

(19)



Europäisches Patentamt
European Patent Office
Office européen des brevets

(11) Publication number:

0 251 446
A2

EUROPEAN PATENT APPLICATION

(12)

(51) Int. Cl.³: C 12 N 15/00
C 12 N 9/54, C 12 N 1/00

(21) Application number: 87303761.8

(22) Date of filing: 28.04.87

(30) Priority: 30.04.86 US 858594
06.04.87 US 35652

(43) Date of publication of application:
07.01.88 Bulletin 88/1

(64) Designated Contracting States:
AT BE CH DE ES FR GB GR IT LI LU NL SE

(71) Applicant: GENENTECH, INC.
460 Point San Bruno Boulevard
South San Francisco California 94080(US)

(72) Inventor: Wells, James Allen
64 Otay Avenue
San Mateo CA 94403(US)

(72) Inventor: Cunningham, Brian C.
24 Olive Avenue
Piedmont CA 94611(US)

(72) Inventor: Caldwell, Robert Mark
1828 Broadway
No. 101 San Francisco Ca 94109(US)

(72) Inventor: Bott, Richard Ray
3032 Hillside drive
Burlingame CA 94010(US)

(72) Inventor: Estell, David Aaron
250 Diablo Avenue
Mountain View CA 94043(US)

(72) Inventor: Power, Scott Douglas
732 Olive Court
San Bruno CA 94066(US)

(74) Representative: Bizley, Richard Edward et al,
BOULT, WADE & TENNANT 27 Farnival Street
London EC4A 1PQ(GB)

(54) Non-human Carbonyl hydrolase mutants, DNA sequences and vectors encoding same and hosts transformed with said vectors.

(57) Novel carbonyl hydrolase mutants derived from the amino acid sequence of naturally-occurring or recombinant non-human carbonyl hydrolases and DNA sequences encoding the same. The mutant carbonyl hydrolases, in general, are obtained by *in vitro* modification of a precursor DNA sequence encoding the naturally-occurring or recombinant carbonyl hydrolase to encode the substitution, insertion or deletion of one or more amino acids in the amino acid sequence of a precursor carbonyl hydrolase. Such mutants have one or more properties which are different than the same property of the precursor hydrolase.

EP 0 251 446 A2

NON-HUMAN CARBONYL HYDROLASE MUTANTS,
DNA SEQUENCES AND VECTORS ENCODING SAME
AND HOSTS TRANSFORMED WITH SAID VECTORS

The recent development of various in vitro techniques to manipulate the DNA sequences encoding naturally-occurring polypeptides as well as recent developments in the chemical synthesis of relatively short sequences of single and double stranded DNA has resulted in the speculation that such techniques can be used to modify enzymes to improve some functional property in a predictable way. Ulmer, K.M. (1983) Science 219, 666-671. The only working example disclosed therein is the substitution of a single amino acid within the active site of tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase (Cys35-Ser) which lead to a reduction in enzymatic activity. See Winter, G., et al. (1982) Nature 299, 756-758; and Wilkinson, A.J., et al. (1983) Biochemistry 22, 3581-3586 (Cys35-Gly mutation also resulted in decreased activity).

When the same t-RNA synthetase was modified by substituting a different amino acid residue within the active site with two different amino acids, one of the mutants (Thr51-Ala) reportedly demonstrated a predicted moderate increase in k_{cat}/K_m whereas a second mutant (Thr51-Pro) demonstrated a massive increase in k_{cat}/K_m which could not be explained with

certainty. Wilkinson, A.H., et al. (1984) Nature 307, 187-188.

5 Another reported example of a single substitution of an amino acid residue is the substitution of cysteine for isoleucine at the third residue of T4 lysozyme. Perry, L.J., et al. (1984) Science 226, 555-557. The resultant mutant lysozyme was mildly oxidized to form a disulfide bond between the new cysteine residue at position 3 and the native cysteine at position 97. 10 This crosslinked mutant was initially described by the author as being enzymatically identical to, but more thermally stable than, the wild type enzyme. However, in a "Note Added in Proof", the author indicated that the enhanced stability observed was probably due to a chemical modification of cysteine at residue 54 since 15 the mutant lysozyme with a free thiol at Cys54 has a thermal stability identical to the wild type lysozyme.

20 Similarly, a modified dihydrofolate reductase from E.coli has been reported to be modified by similar methods to introduce a cysteine which could be crosslinked with a naturally-occurring cysteine in the reductase. Villafranca, D.E., et al. (1983) Science 222, 782-788. The author indicates that this mutant 25 is fully reactive in the reduced state but has significantly diminished activity in the oxidized state. In addition, two other substitutions of specific amino acid residues are reported which resulted in mutants which had diminished or no activity.

30 EPO Publication No. 0130756 discloses the substitution of specific residues within B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin with specific amino acids. Thus, Met222 has been substituted with all 19 other amino acids, 35

Gly166 with 9 different amino acids and Gly169 with Ala and Ser.

5 As set forth below, several laboratories have also reported the use of site directed mutagenesis to produce the mutation of more than one amino acid residue within a polypeptide.

10 The amino-terminal region of the signal peptide of the prolipoprotein of the E. coli outer membrane was stated to be altered by the substitution or deletion of residues 2 and 3 to produce a charge change in that region of the polypeptide. Inouye, S., et al. (1982) Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA 79, 3438-3441. The same
15 laboratory also reported the substitution and deletion of amino acid residues 9 and 14 to determine the effects of such substitution on the hydrophobic region of the same signal sequence. Inouye, S., et al. (1984) J. Biol. Chem. 259, 3729-3733.

20 Double mutants in the active site of tyrosyl-t-RNA synthetase have also been reported. Carter, P.J., et al. (1984) Cell 38, 835-840. In this report, the improved affinity of the previously described Thr51+Pro mutant for ATP was probed by producing a
25 second mutation in the active site of the enzyme. One of the double mutants, Gly35/Pro51, reportedly demonstrated an unexpected result in that it bound ATP in the transition state better than was expected from the two single mutants. Moreover, the author warns,
30 at least for one double mutant, that it is not readily predictable how one substitution alters the effect caused by the other substitution and that care must be taken in interpreting such substitutions.

A mutant is disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 4,532,207, wherein a polyarginine tail was attached to the C-terminal residue of β -urogastrone by modifying the DNA sequence encoding the polypeptide. As disclosed, the polyarginine tail changed the electrophoretic mobility of the urogastrone-polyarginine hybrid permitting selective purification. The polyarginine was subsequently removed, according to the patentee, by a polyarginine specific exopeptidase to produce the purified urogastrone. Properly construed, this reference discloses hybrid polypeptides which do not constitute mutant polypeptides containing the substitution, insertion or deletion of one or more amino acids of a naturally occurring polypeptide.

Single and double mutants of rat pancreatic trypsin have also been reported. Craik, C.S., et al. (1985) Science 228, 291-297. As reported, glycine residues at positions 216 and 226 were replaced with alanine residues to produce three trypsin mutants (two single mutants and one double mutant). In the case of the single mutants, the authors stated expectation was to observe a differential effect on K_m . They instead reported a change in specificity (k_{cat}/K_m) which was primarily the result of a decrease in k_{cat} . In contrast, the double mutant reportedly demonstrated a differential increase in K_m for lysyl and arginyl substrates as compared to wild type trypsin but had virtually no catalytic activity.

The references discussed above are provided solely for their disclosure prior to the filing date of the instant case, and nothing herein is to be construed as an admission that the inventors are not entitled to antedate such disclosure by virtue of prior invention or priority based on earlier filed applications.

-5-

Based on the above references, however, it is apparent that the modification of the amino acid sequence of wild type enzymes often results in the decrease or destruction of biological activity.

5 Accordingly, it is an object herein to provide carbonyl hydrolase mutants which have at least one property which is different from the same property of the carbonyl hydrolase precursor from which the amino acid of said mutant is derived.

10 It is a further object to provide mutant DNA sequences encoding such carbonyl hydrolase mutants as well as expression vectors containing such mutant DNA sequences.

15 Still further, another object of the present invention is to provide host cells transformed with such vectors as well as host cells which are capable of expressing such mutants either intracellularly or
20 extracellularly.

25

30

35

Summary of the Invention

The invention includes carbonyl hydrolase mutants, preferably having at least one property which is substantially different from the same property of the precursor non-human carbonyl hydrolase from which the amino acid sequence of the mutant is derived. These properties include oxidative stability, substrate, specificity catalytic activity, thermal stability, alkaline stability, pH activity profile and resistance to proteolytic degradation. The precursor carbonyl hydrolase may be naturally occurring carbonyl hydrolases or recombinant carbonyl hydrolases. The amino acid sequence of the carbonyl hydrolase mutant is derived by the substitution, deletion or insertion of one or more amino acids of the precursor carbonyl hydrolase amino acid sequence.

The invention also includes mutant DNA sequences encoding such carbonyl hydrolase mutants. Further the invention includes expression vectors containing such mutant DNA sequences as well as host cells transformed with such vectors which are capable of expressing said carbonyl hydrolase mutants.

Brief Description of the Drawings

Figure 1 shows the nucleotide sequence of the coding strand, correlated with the amino acid sequence of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin gene. Promoter (p) ribosome binding site (rbs) and termination (term) regions of the DNA sequence as well as sequences encoding the presequence (PRE) putative prosequence (PRO) and mature form (MAT) of the hydrolase are also shown.

Figure 2 is a schematic diagram showing the substrate binding cleft of subtilisin together with substrate.

-7-

Figure 3 is a stereo view of the S-1 binding subsite of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin showing a lysine P-1 substrate bound in the site in two different ways. Figure 3A shows Lysine P-1 substrate bound to form a salt bridge with a Glu at position 156. Figure 3B shows Lysine P-1 substrate bound to form a salt bridge with Glu at position 166.

Figure 4 is a schematic diagram of the active site of subtilisin Asp32, His64 and Ser221.

Figures 5A and 5B depict the amino acid sequence of subtilisin obtained from various sources. The residues directly beneath each residue of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin are equivalent residues which (1) can be mutated in a similar manner to that described for B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin, or (2) can be used as a replacement amino acid residue in B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin. Figure 5C depicts conserved residues of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin when compared to other subtilisin sequences.

Figures 6A and 6B depict the inactivation of the mutants Met222L and Met222Q when exposed to various organic oxidants.

Figure 7 depicts the ultraviolet spectrum of Met222F subtilisin and the difference spectrum generated after inactivation by diperdodecanoic acid (DPDA).

Figure 8 shows the pattern of cyanogen bromide digests of untreated and DPDA oxidized subtilisin Met222F on high resolution SDS-pyridine peptide gels.

Figure 9 depicts a map of the cyanogen bromide fragments of Fig. 8 and their alignment with the sequence of subtilisin Met222F.

5 Figure 10 depicts the construction of mutations between codons 45 and 50 of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin.

10 Figure 11 depicts the construction of mutations between codons 122 and 127 of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin.

Figure 12 depicts the effect of DPDA on the activity of subtilisin mutants at positions 50 and 124 in subtilisin Met222F.

15 Figure 13 depicts the construction of mutations at codon 166 of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin.

20 Figure 14 depicts the effect of hydrophobicity of the P-1 substrate side-chain on the kinetic parameters of wild-type *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin.

25 Figure 15 depicts the effect of position 166 side-chain substitutions on P-1 substrate specificity. Figure 15A shows position 166 mutant subtilisins containing non-branched alkyl and aromatic side-chain substitutions arranged in order of increasing molecular volume. Figure 15B shows a series of mutant enzymes progressing through β - and γ -branched aliphatic side chain substitutions of increasing molecular volume.

30 Figure 16 depicts the effect of position 166 side-chain volumn on log kcat/Km for various P-1 substrates.

35

Figure 17 shows the substrate specificity differences between Ile166 and wild-type (Gly166) B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin against a series of aliphatic and aromatic substrates. Each bar represents the difference in $\log k_{cat}/K_m$ for Ile166 minus wild-type (Gly166) subtilisin.

Figure 18 depicts the construction of mutations at codon 169 of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 19 depicts the construction of mutations at codon 104 of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 20 depicts the construction of mutations at codon 152 B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 21 depicts the construction of single mutations at codon 156 and double mutations at codons 156 and 166 of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 22 depicts the construction of mutations at codon 217 for B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 23 depicts the k_{cat}/K_m versus pH profile for mutations at codon 156 and 166 in B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 23A depicts the k_{cat}/K_m versus pH profile for mutations at codon 156 and 166 in B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 24 depicts the k_{cat}/K_m versus pH profile for mutations at codon 222 in B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 25 depicts the constructing mutants at codons 94, 95 and 96.

Figures 26 and 27 depict substrate specificity of various wild type and mutant subtilisins for different substrates.

Figures 28 A, B, C and D depict the effect of charge in the P-1 binding sites due to substitutions at codon 156 and 166.

Figures 29 A and B are a stereoview of the P-1 binding site of subtilisin BPN' showing a lysine P-1 substrate bound in the site in two ways. In 29A, Lysine P-1 substrate is built to form a salt bridge with a Glu at codon 156. In 29B, Lysine P-1 substrate is built to form a salt bridge with Glu at codon 166.

Figure 30 demonstrates residual enzyme activity versus temperature curves for purified wild-type (Panel A), C22/C87 (Panel B) and C24/C87 (Panel C).

Figure 31 depicts the strategy for producing point mutations in the subtilisin coding sequence by misincorporation of α -thioldeoxynucleotide triphosphates.

Figure 32 depicts the autolytic stability of purified wild type and mutant subtilisins 170E, 107V, 213R and 107V/213R at alkaline pH.

Figure 33 depicts the autolytic stability of purified wild type and mutant subtilisins V50, F50 and F50/V107/R213 at alkaline pH.

-11-

Figure 34 depicts the strategy for constructing plasmids containing random cassette mutagenesis over residues 197 through 228.

5 Figure 35 depicts the oligodeoxynucleotides used for random cassette mutagenesis over residues 197 through 228.

10 Figure 36 depicts the construction of mutants at codon 204.

10 Figure 37 depicts the oligodeoxynucleotides used for synthesizing mutants at codon 204.

Detailed Description

15 The inventors have discovered that various single and multiple in vitro mutations involving the substitution, deletion or insertion of one or more amino acids within a non-human carbonyl hydrolase amino acid sequence can confer advantageous properties to such mutants when compared to the non-mutated carbonyl hydrolase.

25 Specifically, *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin, an alkaline bacterial protease, has been mutated by modifying the DNA encoding the subtilisin to encode the substitution of one or more amino acids at various amino acid residues within the mature form of the subtilisin molecule. These in vitro mutant subtilisins have at least one property which is different when compared to the same property of the precursor subtilisin. These modified properties fall into several categories including: oxidative stability, substrate specificity, thermal stability, alkaline stability, catalytic activity, pH activity

35

-12-

profile, resistance to proteolytic degradation, K_m , k_{cat} and K_m/k_{cat} ratio.

Carbonyl hydrolases are enzymes which hydrolyze

O

||

5 compounds containing C-X bonds in which X is oxygen or nitrogen. They include naturally-occurring carbonyl hydrolases and recombinant carbonyl hydrolases. Naturally occurring carbonyl hydrolases principally include hydrolases, e.g. lipases and peptide hydrolases, e.g. subtilisins or metalloproteases. Peptide hydrolases include α -aminoacylpeptide hydrolase, peptidylamino-acid hydrolase, acylamino hydrolase, serine carboxypeptidase, metalloprotease, thiol proteinase, carboxylproteinase and metalloproteinase. Serine, metallo, thiol and acid proteases are included, as well as endo and exo-proteases.

20 "Recombinant carbonyl hydrolase" refers to a carbonyl hydrolase in which the DNA sequence encoding the naturally occurring carbonyl hydrolase is modified to produce a mutant DNA sequence which encodes the substitution, insertion or deletion of one or more amino acids in the carbonyl hydrolase amino acid sequence. Suitable modification methods are disclosed herein and in EPO Publication No. 0130756 published January 9, 1985.

30 Subtilisins are bacterial carbonyl hydrolases which generally act to cleave peptide bonds of proteins or peptides. As used herein, "subtilisin" means a naturally occurring subtilisin or a recombinant subtilisin. A series of naturally occurring subtilisins is known to be produced and often secreted

35

by various bacterial species. Amino acid sequences of the members of this series are not entirely homologous. However, the subtilisins in this series exhibit the same or similar type of proteolytic activity. This class of serine proteases shares a common amino acid sequence defining a catalytic triad which distinguishes them from the chymotrypsin related class of serine proteases. The subtilisins and chymotrypsin related serine proteases both have a catalytic triad comprising aspartate, histidine and serine. In the subtilisin related proteases the relative order of these amino acids, reading from the amino to carboxy terminus is aspartate-histidine-serine. In the chymotrypsin related proteases the relative order, however is histidine-aspartate-serine. Thus, subtilisin herein refers to a serine protease having the catalytic triad of subtilisin related proteases.

"Recombinant subtilisin" refers to a subtilisin in which the DNA sequence encoding the subtilisin is modified to produce a mutant DNA sequence which encodes the substitution, deletion or insertion of one or more amino acids in the naturally occurring subtilisin amino acid sequence. Suitable methods to produce such modification include those disclosed herein and in EPO Publication No. 0130756. For example, the subtilisin multiple mutant herein containing the substitution of methionine at amino acid residues 50, 124 and 222 with phenylalanine, isoleucine and glutamine, respectively, can be considered to be derived from the recombinant subtilisin containing the substitution of glutamine at residue 222 (Q222) disclosed in EPO Publication No. 0130756. The multiple mutant thus is produced by the substitution of phenylalanine for methionine at

-14-

residue 50 and isoleucine for methionine at residue 124 in the Q222 recombinant subtilisin.

5 "Carbonyl hydrolases" and their genes may be obtained from many procaryotic and eucaryotic organisms. Suitable examples of procaryotic organisms include gram negative organisms such as E. coli or pseudomonas and gram positive bacteria such as micrococcus or bacillus. Examples of eucaryotic organisms from which carbonyl hydrolase and their genes may be obtained 10 include yeast such as S. cerevisiae, fungi such as Aspergillus sp., and non-human mammalian sources such as, for example, Bovine sp. from which the gene encoding the carbonyl hydrolase chymosin can be obtained. As with subtilisins, a series of carbonyl 15 hydrolases can be obtained from various related species which have amino acid sequences which are not entirely homologous between the members of that series but which nevertheless exhibit the same or similar type of biological activity. Thus, non-human carbonyl 20 hydrolase as used herein has a functional definition which refers to carbonyl hydrolases which are associated, directly or indirectly, with procaryotic and non-human eucaryotic sources.

25 A "carbonyl hydrolase mutant" has an amino acid sequence which is derived from the amino acid sequence of a non-human "precursor carbonyl hydrolase". The precursor carbonyl hydrolases include naturally-occurring carbonyl hydrolases and recombinant carbonyl 30 hydrolases. The amino acid sequence of the carbonyl hydrolase mutant is "derived" from the precursor hydrolase amino acid sequence by the substitution, deletion or insertion of one or more amino acids of the precursor amino acid sequence. Such modification 35 is of the "precursor DNA sequence" which encodes the

amino acid sequence of the precursor carbonyl hydrolase rather than manipulation of the precursor carbonyl hydrolase per se. Suitable methods for such manipulation of the precursor DNA sequence include methods disclosed herein and in EPO Publication No. 0130756.

Specific residues of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin are identified for substitution, insertion or deletion. These amino acid position numbers refer to those assigned to the B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin sequence presented in Fig. 1. The invention, however, is not limited to the mutation of this particular subtilisin but extends to precursor carbonyl hydrolases containing amino acid residues which are "equivalent" to the particular identified residues in B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

A residue (amino acid) of a precursor carbonyl hydrolase is equivalent to a residue of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin if it is either homologous (i.e., corresponding in position in either primary or tertiary structure) or analagous to a specific residue or portion of that residue in B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin (i.e., having the same or similar functional capacity to combine, react, or interact chemically).

In order to establish homology to primary structure, the amino acid sequence of a precursor carbonyl hydrolase is directly compared to the B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin primary sequence and particularly to a set of residues known to be invariant in all subtilisins for which sequence is known (Figure 5C). After aligning the conserved residues, allowing for necessary insertions and

-16-

5 deletions in order to maintain alignment (i.e.,
avoiding the elimination of conserved residues through
arbitrary deletion and insertion), the residues
equivalent to particular amino acids in the primary
sequence of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin are
defined. Alignment of conserved residues preferably
should conserve 100% of such residues. However,
alignment of greater than 75% or as little as 50% of
conserved residues is also adequate to define
equivalent residues. Conservation of the catalytic
10 triad, Asp32/His64/Ser221 should be maintained.

For example, in Figure 5A the amino acid sequence of
subtilisin from *B. amyloliquefaciens* *B. subtilisin*
15 var. I168 and *B. lichenformis* (carlsbergensis) are
aligned to provide the maximum amount of homology
between amino acid sequences. A comparison of these
sequences shows that there are a number of conserved
residues contained in each sequence. These residues
are identified in Fig. 5C.

20 These conserved residues thus may be used to define
the corresponding equivalent amino acid residues of *B.*
amyloliquefaciens subtilisin in other carbonyl
hydrolases such as thermitase derived from
25 *Thermoactinomyces*. These two particular sequences are
aligned in Fig. 5B to produce the maximum homology of
conserved residues. As can be seen there are a number
of insertions and deletions in the thermitase sequence
as compared to *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin. Thus,
30 in thermitase the equivalent amino acid of Tyr217 in
B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin is the particular
lysine shown beneath Tyr217.

35 In Fig. 5A, the equivalent amino acid at position 217
in *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin is Tyr. Likewise,

in B. subtilis subtilisin position 217 is also occupied by Tyr but in B. licheniformis position 217 is occupied by Leu.

5 Thus, these particular residues in thermitase, and subtilisin from B. subtilis and B. licheniformis may be substituted by a different amino acid to produce a mutant carbonyl hydrolase since they are equivalent in primary structure to Tyr217 in B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin. Equivalent amino acids of course are not
10 limited to those for Tyr217 but extend to any residue which is equivalent to a residue in B. amyloliquefaciens whether such residues are conserved or not.

15 Equivalent residues homologous at the level of tertiary structure for a precursor carbonyl hydrolase whose tertiary structure has been determined by x-ray crystallography, are defined as those for which the atomic coordinates of 2 or more of the main chain atoms of a particular amino acid residue of the
20 precursor carbonyl hydrolase and B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin (N on N, CA on CA, C on C, and O on O) are within 0.13nm and preferably 0.1nm after alignment. Alignment is achieved after the best model has been oriented and positioned to give the maximum overlap of
25 atomic coordinates of non-hydrogen protein atoms of the carbonyl hydrolase in question to the B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin. The best model is the crystallographic model giving the lowest R factor for experimental diffraction data at the highest
30 resolution available.

$$R \text{ factor} = \frac{\sum_h |F_o(h)| - |F_c(h)|}{\sum_h |F_o(h)|}$$

Equivalent residues which are functionally analogous to a specific residue of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin are defined as those amino acids of the precursor carbonyl hydrolases which may adopt a conformation such that they either alter, modify or contribute to protein structure, substrate binding or catalysis in a manner defined and attributed to a specific residue of the B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin as described herein. Further, they are those residues of the precursor carbonyl hydrolase (for which a tertiary structure has been obtained by x-ray crystallography), which occupy an analogous position to the extent that although the main chain atoms of the given residue may not satisfy the criteria of equivalence on the basis of occupying a homologous position, the atomic coordinates of at least two of the side chain atoms of the residue lie within 0.13nm of the corresponding side chain atoms of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin. The three dimensional structures would be aligned as outlined above.

Some of the residues identified for substitution, insertion or deletion are conserved residues whereas others are not. In the case of residues which are not conserved, the replacement of one or more amino acids is limited to substitutions which produce a mutant which has an amino acid sequence that does not correspond to one found in nature. In the case of conserved residues, such replacements should not result in a naturally occurring sequence. The carbonyl hydrolase mutants of the present invention include the mature forms of carbonyl hydrolase mutants as well as the pro- and prepro-forms of such hydrolase mutants. The prepro-forms are the preferred construction since

this facilitates the expression, secretion and maturation of the carbonyl hydrolase mutants.

5 "Expression vector" refers to a DNA construct containing a DNA sequence which is operably linked to a suitable control sequence capable of effecting the expression of said DNA in a suitable host. Such control sequences include a promoter to effect transcription, an optional operator sequence to control such transcription, a sequence encoding suitable mRNA ribosome binding sites, and sequences which control termination of transcription and translation. The vector may be a plasmid, a phage particle, or simply a potential genomic insert. Once transformed into a suitable host, the vector may replicate and function independently of the host genome, or may, in some instances, integrate into the genome itself. In the present specification, 10 "plasmid" and "vector" are sometimes used interchangeably as the plasmid is the most commonly used form of vector at present. However, the invention is intended to include such other forms of expression vectors which serve equivalent functions and which are, or become, known in the art.

25 The "host cells" used in the present invention generally are procaryotic or eucaryotic hosts which preferably have been manipulated by the methods disclosed in EPO Publication No. 0130756 to render

5 them incapable of secreting enzymatically active endoprotease. A preferred host cell for expressing subtilisin is the *Bacillus* strain BG2036 which is deficient in enzymatically active neutral protease and alkaline protease (subtilisin). The construction of strain BG2036 is described in detail in EPO Publication No. 0130756 and further described by Yang, M.Y., et al. (1984) J. Bacteriol. 160, 15-21. Other host cells for expressing subtilisin include *Bacillus subtilis* 1168 (EPO Publication No. 0130756).

10 Host cells are transformed or transfected with vectors constructed using recombinant DNA techniques. Such transformed host cells are capable of either replicating vectors encoding the carbonyl hydrolase mutants or expressing the desired carbonyl hydrolase mutant. In the case of vectors which encode the pre or prepro form of the carbonyl hydrolase mutant, such mutants, when expressed, are typically secreted from the host cell into the host cell medium.

20 "Operably linked" when describing the relationship between two DNA regions simply means that they are functionally related to each other. For example, a presequence is operably linked to a peptide if it functions as a signal sequence, participating in the secretion of the mature form of the protein most probably involving cleavage of the signal sequence. A promoter is operably linked to a coding sequence if it controls the transcription of the sequence; a ribosome binding site is operably linked to a coding sequence if it is positioned so as to permit translation.

30 The genes encoding the naturally-occurring precursor carbonyl hydrolase may be obtained in accord with the

general methods described herein in EPO Publication No. 0130756.

5 Once the carbonyl hydrolase gene has been cloned, a number of modifications are undertaken to enhance the use of the gene beyond synthesis of the naturally-
10 occurring precursor carbonyl hydrolase. Such modifications include the production of recombinant carbonyl hydrolases as disclosed in EPO Publication No. 0130756 and the production of carbonyl hydrolase mutants described herein.

The carbonyl hydrolase mutants of the present invention may be generated by site specific mutagenesis (Smith, M. (1985) Ann. Rev. Genet. 423; 15 Zoeller, M.J., et al. (1982) Nucleic Acid Res. 10, 6487-6500), cassette mutagenesis (EPO Publication No. 0130756) or random mutagenesis (Shortle, D., et al. (1985) Genetics, 110, 539; Shortle, D., et al. (1986) Proteins: Structure, Function and Genetics, 1, 81; 20 Shortle, D. (1986) J. Cell. Biochem, 30, 281; Alber, T., et al. (1985) Proc. Natl. Acad. of Sci., 82, 747; Matsumura, M., et al. (1985) J. Biochem., 260, 15298; Liao, H., et al. (1986) Proc. Natl. Acad. of Sci., 83 25 576) of the cloned precursor carbonyl hydrolase. Cassette mutagenesis and the random mutagenesis method disclosed herein are preferred.

The mutant carbonyl hydrolases expressed upon transformation of suitable hosts are screened for 30 enzymes exhibiting one or more properties which are substantially different from the properties of the precursor carbonyl hydrolases, e.g., changes in substrate specificity, oxidative stability, thermal stability, alkaline stability, resistance to

proteolytic degradation, pH-activity profiles and the like.

5 A change in substrate specificity is defined as a difference between the k_{cat}/K_m ratio of the precursor carbonyl hydrolase and that of the hydrolase mutant. The k_{cat}/K_m ratio is a measure of catalytic efficiency. Carbonyl hydrolase mutants with increased or diminished k_{cat}/K_m ratios are described in the examples. Generally, the objective will be to secure
10 a mutant having a greater (numerically large) k_{cat}/K_m ratio for a given substrate, thereby enabling the use of the enzyme to more efficiently act on a target substrate. A substantial change in k_{cat}/K_m ratio is preferably at least 2-fold increase or decrease. However, smaller increases or decreases in the ratio
15 (e.g., at least 1.5-fold) are also considered substantial. An increase in k_{cat}/K_m ratio for one substrate may be accompanied by a reduction in k_{cat}/K_m ratio for another substrate. This is a shift in substrate specificity, and mutants exhibiting such
20 shifts have utility where the precursor hydrolase is undesirable, e.g. to prevent undesired hydrolysis of a particular substrate in an admixture of substrates. K_m and k_{cat} are measured in accord with known procedures, as described in EPO Publication No.
25 0130756 or as described herein.

Oxidative stability is measured either by known procedures or by the methods described hereinafter. A
30 substantial change in oxidative stability is evidenced by at least about 50% increase or decrease (preferably decrease) in the rate of loss of enzyme activity when exposed to various oxidizing conditions. Such oxidizing conditions are exposure to the organic

-23-

oxidant diperdodecanoic acid (DPDA) under the conditions described in the examples.

5 Alkaline stability is measured either by known procedures or by the methods described herein. A substantial change in alkaline stability is evidenced by at least about a 5% or greater increase or decrease (preferably increase) in the half life of the enzymatic activity of a mutant when compared to the precursor carbonyl hydrolase. In the case of
10 subtilisins, alkaline stability was measured as a function of autoproteolytic degradation of subtilisin at alkaline pH, e.g. for example, 0.1M sodium phosphate, pH 12 at 25° or 30°C.

15 Thermal stability is measured either by known procedures or by the methods described herein. A substantial change in thermal stability is evidenced by at least about a 5% or greater increase or decrease (preferably increase) in the half-life of the
20 catalytic activity of a mutant when exposed to a relatively high temperature and neutral pH as compared to the precursor carbonyl hydrolase. In the case of subtilisins, thermal stability is measured by the autoproteolytic degradation of subtilisin at elevated
25 temperatures and neutral pH, e.g., for example 2mM calcium chloride, 50mM MOPS pH 7.0 at 59°C.

The inventors have produced mutant subtilisins containing the substitution of the amino acid residues
30 of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin shown in Table I. The wild type amino acid sequence and DNA sequence of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin is shown in Fig. 1.

TABLE I

Replacement Amino Acid

Residue	Replacement Amino Acid
Tyr21	F A
Thr22	C
Ser24	C
5 Asp32	Q S
Ser33	A T
Asp36	A G
Gly46	V
Ala48	E V R
10 Ser49	C L
Met50	C F V
Asn77	D
Ser87	C
Lys94	C
15 Val95	C
Leu96	D
Tyr104	A C D E F G H I K L M N P Q R S T V W
Ile107	V
Gly110	C R
20 Met124	I L
Asn155	A D H Q T
Glu156	Q S
Gly166	C E I L M P S T W Y
Gly169	C D E F H I K L M N P Q R T V W Y
25 Lys170	E R
Tyr171	F
Pro172	E Q
Phe189	A C D E G H I K L M N P Q R S T V W Y
Asp197	R A
30 Met199	I
Ser204	C R L P
Lys213	R T
Tyr217	A C D E F G H I K L M N P Q R S T V W
Ser221	A C
35	

-25-

The different amino acids substituted are represented in Table I by the following single letter designations:

	<u>Amino acid or residue thereof</u>	<u>3-letter symbol</u>	<u>1-letter symbol</u>
5	Alanine	Ala	A
	Glutamate	Glu	E
	Glutamine	Gln	Q
	Aspartate	Asp	D
10	Asparagine	Asn	N
	Leucine	Leu	L
	Glycine	Gly	G
	Lysine	Lys	K
	Serine	Ser	S
15	Valine	Val	V
	Arginine	Arg	R
	Threonine	Thr	T
	Proline	Pro	P
	Isoleucine	Ile	I
20	Methionine	Met	M
	Phenylalanine	Phe	F
	Tyrosine	Tyr	Y
	Cysteine	Cys	C
	Tryptophan	Trp	W
25	Histidine	His	H

Except where otherwise indicated by context, wild-type amino acids are represented by the above three-letter symbols and replaced amino acids by the above single-letter symbols. Thus, if the methionine at residue 50 in *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin is

-26-

replaced by phenylalanine, this mutation (mutant) may be designated Met50F or F50. Similar designations are used for multiple mutants.

5 In addition to the amino acids used to replace the residues disclosed in Table I, other replacements of amino acids at these residues are expected to produce mutant subtilisins having useful properties. These residues and replacement amino acids are shown in Table II.

10

15

20

25

30

35

TABLE II

	<u>Residue</u>	<u>Replacement Amino Acid(s)</u>
	Tyr-21	L
	Thr22	K
5	Ser24	A
	Asp32	
	Ser33	G
	Gly46	
	Ala48	
10	Ser49	
	Met50	L K I V
	Asn77	D
	Ser87	N
	Lys94	R Q
15	Val95	L I
	Tyr104	
	Met124	K A
	Ala152	C L I T M
	Asn155	
20	Glu156	A T M L Y
	Gly166	
	Gly169	
	Tyr171	K R E Q
	Prol72	D N
25	Phe189	
	Tyr217	
	Ser221	
	Met222	

30

Each of the mutant subtilisins in Table I contain the replacement of a single residue of the B. amyloliquefaciens amino acid sequence. These particular residues were chosen to probe the influence

35

of such substitutions on various properties of B. amyloliquefacien subtilisin.

5 Thus, the inventors have identified Met124 and Met222 as important residues which if substituted with another amino acid produce a mutant subtilisin with enhanced oxidative stability. For Met124, Leu and Ile are preferred replacement amino acids. Preferred amino acids for replacement of Met222 are disclosed in EPO Publication No. 0130756.

10 Various other specific residues have also been identified as being important with regard to substrate specificity. These residues include Tyr104, Ala152, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Phe189 and Tyr217 for which
15 mutants containing the various replacement amino acids presented in Table I have already been made, as well as other residues presented below for which mutants have yet to be made.

20 The identification of these residues, including those yet to be mutated, is based on the inventors' high resolution crystal structure of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin to 1.8 Å (see Table III), their experience with in vitro mutagenesis of subtilisin and the
25 literature on subtilisin. This work and the x-ray crystal structures of subtilisin containing covalently bound peptide inhibitors (Robertus, J.D., et al. (1972) Biochemistry 11, 2439-2449), product complexes (Robertus, J.D., et al. (1972) Biochemistry 11, 4293-4303), and transition state analogs (Matthews, D.A., et al. (1975) J. Biol. Chem. 250, 7120-7126; Poulos, T.L., et al. (1976) J. Biol. Chem. 251, 1097-1103), has helped in identifying an extended
30 peptide binding cleft in subtilisin. This substrate binding cleft together with substrate is schematically

diagrammed in Fig. 2, according to the nomenclature of Schechter, I., et al. (1967) Biochem Bio. Res. Commun. 27, 157. The scissile bond in the substrate is identified by an arrow. The P and P' designations refer to the amino acids which are positioned respectively toward the amino or carboxy terminus relative to the scissile bond. The S and S' designations refer to subsites in the substrate binding cleft of subtilisin which interact with the corresponding substrate amino acid residues.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

-30-

Atomic Coordinates for the
Apoenzyme Form of B. Amylolyquefaciens
Subtilisin to 1.8Å Resolution

1	ALA N	19.436	53.195	-21.756	1	ALA CA	19.811	51.774	-21.965
1	ALA C	18.731	50.925	-21.324	1	ALA O	18.374	51.197	-20.175
1	ALA CB	21.099	51.518	-21.183	2	GLN N	18.268	49.886	-22.841
2	GLN CA	17.219	49.808	-21.434	2	GLN C	17.875	47.786	-20.992
2	GLN O	18.765	47.165	-21.691	2	GLN CB	16.125	48.768	-22.449
2	GLN CG	15.328	47.985	-21.927	2	GLN CO	13.912	47.762	-22.930
2	GLN OE1	13.023	48.612	-22.867	2	GLN NE2	14.115	46.917	-23.926
3	SER N	17.477	47.205	-19.852	3	SER CA	17.950	45.868	-19.437
3	SER C	16.735	44.918	-19.490	3	SER O	15.590	45.352	-19.229
3	SER CB	18.588	45.838	-18.069	3	SER OG	17.482	46.218	-17.049
4	VAL N	16.991	43.646	-19.725	4	VAL CA	15.946	42.619	-19.639
4	VAL C	16.129	41.934	-18.290	4	VAL O	17.123	41.178	-18.886
4	VAL CB	14.008	41.622	-20.822	4	VAL CG1	14.874	40.572	-20.741
4	VAL CG2	16.037	42.266	-22.186	5	PRO N	15.239	42.104	-17.331
5	PRO CA	15.384	41.415	-16.027	5	PRO C	15.501	39.905	-16.249
5	PRO O	14.885	39.263	-17.146	5	PRO CB	14.150	41.080	-15.263
5	PRO CG	13.841	43.215	-15.921	5	PRO CO	14.844	42.986	-17.417
6	TYR N	16.363	39.248	-15.487	6	TYR CA	16.628	37.883	-15.715
6	TYR C	15.359	36.975	-15.528	6	TYR O	15.224	35.943	-16.235
6	TYR CO	17.824	37.323	-14.834	6	TYR CG	18.021	35.847	-15.855
6	TYR CD1	18.437	35.452	-16.346	6	TYR CD2	17.696	34.908	-14.071
6	TYR CE1	18.535	34.870	-16.653	6	TYR CE2	17.815	33.539	-14.379
6	TYR CZ	18.222	33.154	-15.621	6	TYR OH	18.312	31.838	-15.996
7	GLY N	14.464	37.362	-14.630	7	GLY CA	13.211	36.648	-14.376
7	GLY C	12.400	36.535	-15.678	7	GLY O	11.747	35.678	-15.883
8	VAL N	12.441	37.529	-16.541	8	VAL CA	11.777	37.523	-17.836
8	VAL C	12.363	36.433	-18.735	8	VAL O	11.639	35.716	-19.470
8	VAL CB	11.765	38.900	-18.567	8	VAL CG1	11.186	38.893	-19.943
8	VAL CG2	10.991	39.919	-17.733	9	SER N	13.661	36.318	-18.775
9	SER CA	14.419	35.342	-19.562	9	SER C	14.188	33.920	-18.965
9	SER O	14.112	33.014	-19.901	9	SER CB	15.926	35.632	-19.505
9	SER OG	16.162	36.747	-20.358	10	GLN N	14.115	33.887	-17.662
10	GLN CA	13.964	32.636	-16.876	10	GLN C	12.687	31.887	-17.277
10	GLN O	12.785	30.462	-17.413	10	GLN CB	14.125	32.885	-15.418
10	GLN CG	14.295	31.417	-14.588	10	GLN CO	14.486	31.911	-13.147
10	GLN OE1	14.354	33.868	-12.744	10	GLN NE2	14.552	30.960	-12.251
11	ILE N	11.625	32.575	-17.678	11	ILE CA	10.373	31.904	-18.182
11	ILE C	10.209	31.792	-19.605	11	ILE O	9.173	31.333	-20.188
11	ILE CB	9.132	32.669	-17.475	11	ILE CG1	9.046	34.117	-18.849
11	ILE CG2	9.162	32.655	-15.941	11	ILE CO1	7.588	34.648	-17.923
12	LVS N	11.272	32.185	-20.277	12	LVS CA	11.388	32.119	-21.722
12	LVS C	10.456	33.886	-22.522	12	LVS O	10.178	32.783	-23.686
12	LVS CB	11.257	30.646	-22.216	12	LVS CG	12.283	29.830	-21.423
12	LVS CO	12.543	28.517	-22.159	12	LVS CE	13.023	27.467	-21.166
12	LVS NZ	14.476	27.680	-20.935	13	ALA N	10.189	34.138	-21.991
13	ALA CA	9.325	35.198	-22.631	13	ALA C	10.826	35.716	-23.863
13	ALA O	9.338	35.804	-24.901	13	ALA CB	8.885	36.195	-21.565
14	PRO N	11.332	35.958	-23.893	14	PRO CA	11.985	36.438	-25.128
14	PRO C	11.786	35.557	-26.317	14	PRO O	11.778	36.047	-27.445
14	PRO CB	13.462	36.588	-24.692	14	PRO CG	13.328	36.978	-23.221
14	PRO CO	12.281	35.936	-22.758	15	ALA N	11.560	34.236	-26.129
15	ALA CA	11.379	33.458	-27.367	15	ALA C	10.882	33.795	-28.032
15	ALA O	10.888	33.718	-29.278	15	ALA CB	11.552	33.969	-27.862
16	LEU N	9.885	36.138	-27.248	16	LEU CA	7.791	34.958	-27.828
16	LEU C	7.912	35.925	-28.521	16	LEU O	7.342	36.124	-29.588
16	LEU CB	8.746	36.623	-26.698	16	LEU CG	9.798	33.465	-26.522
16	LEU CO1	8.881	33.234	-27.889	16	LEU CD2	6.694	32.287	-26.283
17	MIS N	8.665	36.828	-27.922	17	MIS CA	8.898	38.151	-28.538
17	MIS C	9.518	37.981	-29.898	17	MIS O	9.187	38.622	-30.856
17	MIS CB	9.788	39.188	-27.652	17	MIS CG	9.185	39.288	-26.262
17	MIS CO1	9.938	39.887	-25.272	17	MIS CO2	8.888	38.924	-25.694
17	MIS CE1	9.226	39.914	-24.144	17	MIS NE2	8.879	39.328	-24.381
18	SER N	18.463	37.833	-38.822	18	SER CA	11.189	36.739	-31.322

10	BER C	10.139	36.123	-32.393	10	SPR D	30.567	36.112	-33.534
10	BER CD	12.311	35.799	-31.172	10	SPR DZ	33.321	36.480	-30.399
10	GLN M	9.980	35.699	-31.963	10	GLN CA	0.982	36.962	-32.078
10	GLN C	7.142	36.111	-32.303	10	GLN D	0.297	36.972	-34.219
10	GLN CD	7.221	35.849	-32.200	10	GLN CG	7.979	32.692	-31.823
10	GLN CD	6.923	31.797	-31.101	10	GLN DZ1	5.719	31.933	-31.466
10	GLN HZ1	7.202	30.852	-30.256	10	GLN H	7.205	32.223	-32.507
20	GLY CA	6.369	30.387	-32.059	20	GLY C	5.101	30.692	-31.885
20	GLY D	4.263	30.276	-32.215	20	GLY N	5.202	30.001	-30.761
20	GLY D	4.318	31.931	-29.763	20	GLY N	4.979	30.332	-29.923
21	TVR CA	5.422	30.874	-27.754	21	TVR C	4.979	34.631	-29.463
21	TVR D	2.973	31.784	-30.709	21	TVR CD	3.795	34.331	-31.298
21	TVR CG	3.890	34.794	-31.397	21	TVR CD1	3.906	35.797	-32.466
21	TVR CD1	3.193	34.261	-32.881	21	TVR CD2	2.803	34.795	-33.067
21	TVR CD2	1.501	34.261	-34.250	21	TVR CI	3.902	39.695	-28.208
21	TVR OM	4.262	40.927	-27.129	21	TVR C	3.991	40.922	-26.244
22	TVR CA	3.287	41.725	-25.323	22	TVR C	3.133	41.755	-27.611
22	TVR D	4.314	42.457	-28.597	22	TVR CD	4.474	41.321	-28.129
22	TVR DZ1	3.939	40.285	-26.453	22	TVR CD2	3.899	40.000	-29.362
23	GLY N	-0.157	41.631	-26.318	23	GLY CA	-1.013	42.095	-29.310
23	GLY C	-0.023	41.967	-27.371	23	GLY D	-0.897	42.917	-28.012
24	SPR N	-2.303	42.626	-27.864	24	SPR CA	-2.813	41.508	-28.360
24	SPR C	-0.734	43.125	-29.320	24	SPR D	-0.563	43.632	-29.728
24	SPR CD	-3.059	43.692	-27.515	24	SPR DG	-4.519	43.607	-27.393
25	ASM N	-9.015	42.875	-26.205	25	ASM CA	-6.233	42.668	-26.199
25	ASM C	-5.165	43.227	-28.703	25	ASM CG	-6.968	44.170	-29.083
25	ASM CD	-4.965	43.767	-21.093	25	ASM CG	-4.747	45.461	-29.994
25	ASM DZ1	-4.177	42.449	-23.292	25	ASM HD2	-4.674	41.679	-24.343
26	VAL N	-4.792	42.652	-22.997	26	VAL CA	-3.858	43.419	-22.699
26	VAL C	-3.714	40.903	-23.021	26	VAL D	-3.858	39.802	-22.548
26	VAL CD	-3.598	39.576	-25.018	26	VAL CD1	-4.160	42.613	-22.301
26	VAL CG2	-6.133	43.524	-21.175	26	VAL CD	-5.910	42.872	-10.861
27	LVS D	-6.405	41.973	-19.413	27	LVS N	-5.815	42.981	-23.149
27	LVS CG	-8.046	44.575	-22.490	27	LVS C	-7.890	45.302	-22.020
27	LVS CD	-10.304	45.497	-23.117	27	LVS CD	-9.321	46.253	-24.264
27	LVS CE	-4.818	43.462	-19.205	27	LVS HI	-9.686	42.950	-17.897
28	VAL N	-4.758	43.959	-16.828	28	VAL CA	-6.457	45.895	-16.017
28	VAL C	-2.926	42.666	-17.082	28	VAL D	-6.209	42.103	-16.569
28	VAL CD	-2.467	41.805	-19.173	28	VAL CG1	-2.466	43.527	-19.013
28	VAL CG2	-5.747	44.330	-14.639	28	VAL CG	-5.484	44.010	-13.553
29	ALA CA	-0.644	42.845	-13.104	29	ALA N	-6.750	44.187	-14.181
29	ALA D	-4.857	45.033	-1	29	ALA C	-7.172	44.187	-12.910
30	VAL N	-3.998	45.009	-12.149	29	ALA CD	-3.166	44.962	-10.978
30	VAL C	-1.886	45.010	-12.307	30	VAL CA	-6.195	46.648	-10.988
30	VAL CD	-1.853	46.846	-8.679	30	VAL D	-6.996	45.901	-9.877
30	VAL CG2	-5.328	46.846	-8.997	30	VAL CD1	-4.914	44.915	-7.966
31	ILE CA	-3.825	43.915	-9.795	31	ILE N	-6.346	44.933	-8.901
31	ILE D	-7.293	43.707	-9.717	31	ILE C	-6.457	43.776	-7.223
31	ILE CD1	-8.617	42.054	-6.255	31	ILE CD	-7.278	44.038	-7.127
31	ILE CD2	-2.944	46.467	-6.255	31	ILE CG2	-6.844	46.193	-5.795
32	ASP CA	-4.197	48.418	-6.302	32	ASP N	-3.871	47.889	-7.092
32	ASP D	-0.483	48.702	-6.273	32	ASP C	-1.495	46.129	-6.876
32	ASP CG	-0.682	46.420	-5.330	32	ASP CD	0.934	44.392	-5.394
32	ASP CD2	-1.895	49.537	-5.363	32	ASP HD1	-1.931	48.912	-5.888
33	SPR CA	-1.706	32.136	-4.774	33	SPR N	-2.952	50.976	-3.039
33	SPR D	0.533	30.025	-8.163	33	SPR C	-0.821	49.922	-7.064
34	GLY CA	-2.235	31.728	-8.761	33	SPR CD	-2.173	50.760	-9.057
34	GLY D	-0.164	30.931	-10.993	34	GLY N	-1.035	51.648	-10.302
35	ILE CA	0.208	32.638	-12.764	34	GLY C	-0.963	52.431	-11.263
35	ILE D	-0.327	34.638	-12.097	35	ILE N	0.968	53.919	-12.367
35	ILE CD1	-0.530	30.210	-13.424	35	ILE CD	-0.842	51.604	-13.361
35	ILE CD2	-0.962	40.485	-13.232	35	ILE CG1	3.149	51.741	-10.971
36	ASP CA	2.359	55.618		36	ASP N	1.816	54.293	-12.702
					36	ASP C	2.281	55.956	

36 ASP D	3.804	55.471	-13.579	36 ASP CB	3.712	55.720	-10.514
36 ASP CG	4.339	57.099	-10.804	36 ASP DD1	3.755	57.974	-11.429
36 ASP DD2	5.448	57.277	-10.263	37 SER M	1.304	56.822	-13.111
37 SER CA	1.183	57.221	-14.512	37 SER C	2.377	56.895	-14.949
37 SER D	2.545	58.303	-16.151	37 SER CB	-0.093	58.049	-14.788
37 SER O	-0.090	59.133	-13.879	38 SER M	3.163	58.614	-14.001
37 SER DG	4.261	59.505	-14.487	38 SER C	5.464	58.705	-14.992
38 SER CA	4.543	59.251	-15.285	38 SER CB	4.742	60.435	-13.398
38 SER D	5.376	59.865	-12.234	38 SER CO	5.454	57.390	-14.892
38 SER DG	6.637	54.574	-15.291	39 MIS M	6.681	56.401	-16.778
39 MIS CA	5.738	55.878	-17.419	39 MIS C	6.637	55.283	-14.515
39 MIS D	8.014	54.609	-14.456	39 MIS CB	6.637	54.354	-15.561
39 MIS CG	8.769	54.345	-13.389	39 MIS DD1	8.795	53.930	-15.138
39 MIS CD2	9.986	53.910	-13.808	39 MIS CE1	9.970	53.930	-17.387
39 MIS MEZ	7.988	56.097	-10.831	39 MIS CE1	7.807	56.834	-19.357
40 PRO CA	8.032	55.097	-20.578	40 PRO M	8.156	55.280	-19.161
40 PRO D	10.053	57.405	-17.902	40 PRO C	9.247	57.533	-18.774
40 PRO CG	8.461	54.328	-18.485	40 PRO CB	8.988	57.452	-18.668
41 ASP M	10.323	51.395	-20.429	40 PRO CD	11.148	58.399	-19.211
41 ASP DD1	9.799	52.239	-18.224	41 ASP DD2	10.473	51.387	-19.966
41 ASP CB	7.311	52.163	-18.839	41 ASP CG	8.645	52.959	-18.977
41 ASP C	6.185	52.803	-18.558	41 ASP CA	7.396	50.947	-18.466
42 LEU M	3.924	52.907	-19.376	41 ASP D	4.892	52.147	-19.490
42 LEU C	4.421	52.158	-17.008	42 LEU CA	3.993	54.163	-15.946
42 LEU CB	4.535	51.546	-19.946	42 LEU D	5.182	51.343	-16.358
42 LEU CD1	3.018	52.135	-20.018	42 LEU CG	5.273	49.877	-28.721
43 LYS M	0.637	52.156	-22.169	42 LEU CD2	1.893	52.685	-19.820
43 LYS C	2.021	52.389	-24.339	43 LYS CA	0.584	50.920	-22.910
43 LYS CB	8.998	52.062	-26.418	43 LYS D	0.605	52.436	-25.260
43 LYS CD	8.337	51.757	-26.765	43 LYS CG	-0.180	52.584	-19.490
43 LYS MI	-1.407	52.639	-18.745	43 LYS CE	-0.191	53.835	-19.731
44 VAL CA	-2.623	53.906	-20.434	44 VAL M	-2.571	52.887	-17.383
44 VAL D	-2.724	52.941	-16.582	44 VAL C	-1.488	53.351	-16.553
44 VAL CG1	-3.494	51.951	-19.071	44 VAL CB	-0.197	53.194	-20.810
45 ALA M	-5.841	52.507	-20.053	44 VAL CG2	-4.619	51.977	-20.703
45 ALA C	-4.831	50.580	-21.389	45 ALA CA	-6.783	53.085	-18.748
45 ALA CB	-7.082	52.837	-16.835	45 ALA D	-5.918	52.356	-16.538
46 GLY CA	-5.938	52.806	-14.388	46 GLY M	-6.987	52.443	-15.793
46 GLY D	-8.014	52.246	-14.185	46 GLY C	-8.092	52.658	-13.572
47 GLY CA	-9.988	53.481	-11.382	47 GLY M	-9.179	52.757	-12.330
47 GLY D	-10.255	52.978	-9.725	47 GLY C	-9.221	52.446	-9.968
48 ALA CA	-9.046	51.720	-9.837	48 ALA M	-9.798	52.675	-11.617
48 ALA D	-10.149	53.547	-6.783	48 ALA C	-11.558	52.100	-7.652
49 SER M	-10.947	52.986	-7.029	48 ALA CB	-9.752	53.355	-6.908
49 SER C	-9.092	54.588	-5.932	49 SER CA	-11.972	53.677	-5.650
49 SER CB	-10.835	52.887	-3.561	49 SER D	-8.879	54.255	-4.974
50 MET M	-11.643	51.962	-4.996	49 SER DG	-11.852	51.549	-2.575
50 MET C	-12.812	50.818	-7.256	50 MET CA	-11.997	51.398	-6.389
50 MET CB	-13.468	49.889	-3.422	50 MET D	-11.912	49.463	-8.983
50 MET SD	-18.627	52.780	-1.987	50 MET CG	-12.808	50.111	-2.867
51 VAL M	-10.630	54.562	-2.080	50 MET CE	-9.968	53.178	-2.682
51 VAL C	-8.443	53.155	-2.302	51 VAL CA	-10.237	55.437	-0.631
51 VAL CB	-7.764	51.815	-0.821	51 VAL D	-7.892	53.579	-1.856
51 VAL CG2	-12.372	55.933	-0.925	51 VAL CG1	-21.621	54.693	-0.440
52 PRO CA	-11.771	58.220	0.085	52 PRO M	-11.498	57.123	0.244
52 PRO D	-13.583	54.183	0.299	52 PRO C	-13.488	55.894	-0.175
52 PRO CG	-10.442	56.986	-0.324	52 PRO CB	-12.164	53.620	0.482
53 SER M	-8.628	58.245	3.069	52 PRO CD	-9.538	57.982	-0.038
53 SER C	-9.084	57.787	-1.393	53 SER CA	-7.678	59.224	2.127
53 SER CB	-8.254	57.523	-3.785	53 SER D	-8.256	56.521	-2.621
54 GLU M	-7.767	57.383	-2.154	53 SER DG	-7.284	57.648	-6.379
54 GLU C	-8.134	56.599	-0.078	54 GLU CA	-7.533	56.243	-0.927
54 GLU CB	-8.044	54.849	-0.078	54 GLU D	-5.289	56.959	-1.968
54 GLU CD	-8.044	54.849	-0.078	54 GLU CE	-7.645	55.494	-1.968

54 ELW DEZ	-3.000	55.777	0.271	55 THR H	-0.571	58.251	-4.249
55 THR CA	-9.433	58.121	-5.441	55 THR C	-0.764	58.139	-6.779
55 THR B	-9.433	57.919	-7.010	55 THR CB	-10.506	59.200	-9.303
55 THR OG1	-9.005	60.510	-5.418	55 THR CG2	-11.432	59.143	-6.017
56 ASH H	-7.482	58.403	-6.877	56 ASH HD2	-6.930	61.179	-9.801
56 ASH OD1	-5.075	58.967	-10.337	56 ASH CG	-5.273	59.925	-9.555
56 ASH CB	-5.075	59.494	-8.208	56 ASH CA	-6.762	58.425	-8.200
56 ASH C	-6.012	57.094	-8.305	56 ASH D	-5.104	54.866	-7.470
57 PRO H	-6.362	56.261	-9.258	57 PRO CG	-7.123	55.257	-11.177
57 PRO CD	-7.384	56.433	-10.272	57 PRO CB	-0.644	54.170	-10.235
57 PRO CA	-5.679	54.961	-9.332	57 PRO C	-4.301	55.082	-9.946
57 PRO D	-3.509	54.128	-9.945	58 PHE H	-3.998	56.262	-10.491
58 PHE D	-2.747	56.577	-11.222	58 PHE C	-1.712	57.129	-10.253
58 PHE CG	-0.635	57.497	-10.600	58 PHE C	-2.943	57.502	-12.423
58 PHE CC	-3.983	56.968	-13.357	58 PHE CD1	-3.756	55.708	-14.059
58 PHE CD2	-5.211	57.630	-13.459	58 PHE CE1	-6.722	55.255	-14.928
58 PHE CE2	-0.194	57.095	-14.276	58 PHE CZ	-5.949	55.939	-15.051
59 GLN H	-2.044	57.119	-8.990	59 GLN CA	-1.172	57.583	-7.934
59 GLN C	-0.807	56.403	-7.000	59 GLN D	-1.639	56.083	-6.115
59 GLN CB	-1.062	58.668	-7.089	59 GLN CG	-0.942	59.261	-6.034
59 GLN CO	-1.790	60.157	-5.150	59 GLN DE1	-1.404	61.288	-4.836
59 GLN HE2	-2.959	59.685	-6.742	60 ASP H	0.410	55.895	-7.211
60 ASP CA	0.851	54.792	-6.304	60 ASP C	1.631	55.267	-5.090
60 ASP D	2.027	55.550	-5.231	60 ASP CB	1.596	53.744	-7.100
60 ASP CG	2.077	52.538	-6.380	60 ASP OD1	1.744	52.337	-5.190
60 ASP OD2	2.915	51.841	-7.030	61 ASH H	0.959	55.265	-3.950
61 ASH HD2	-1.364	57.747	-2.347	61 ASH M	0.666	58.566	-2.875
61 ASH CG	-0.840	57.670	-2.399	61 ASH OD1	0.531	56.401	-1.704
61 ASH CA	1.557	55.734	-2.700	61 ASH CB	2.291	54.632	-1.940
61 ASH C	2.933	54.862	-0.902	61 ASH C	2.210	53.434	-2.468
61 ASH D	2.877	52.348	-1.709	62 ASH H	4.124	51.893	-2.479
62 ASH CA	4.951	51.313	-1.770	62 ASH C	1.703	51.319	-1.621
62 ASH D	2.371	50.103	-0.697	62 ASH CB	2.633	49.077	-1.343
62 ASH CG	2.622	50.208	0.601	62 ASH OD1	4.152	52.104	-3.741
62 ASH HD2	5.109	51.694	-4.709	63 SER H	5.071	50.254	-5.209
63 SER CA	5.593	49.790	-6.269	63 SER C	6.523	51.958	-4.012
63 SER D	6.071	50.698	-3.418	63 SER CB	4.202	49.475	-4.639
63 SER CG	3.994	48.059	-4.935	64 HIS H	3.366	47.759	-6.261
64 HIS CA	3.861	46.974	-7.108	64 HIS C	3.184	47.501	-3.747
64 HIS D	3.144	46.021	-3.726	64 HIS CB	2.407	45.247	-4.241
64 HIS CG	4.054	45.194	-3.135	64 HIS HD1	2.416	43.966	-4.054
64 HIS CD2	3.556	43.920	-3.368	64 HIS CE1	2.287	40.428	-6.587
64 HIS HE2	1.552	40.264	-7.030	65 GLY H	2.392	48.636	-9.837
65 GLY CA	2.230	48.078	-10.134	65 GLY C	3.233	49.659	-8.832
65 GLY D	4.064	50.117	-9.954	66 THR H	5.089	49.009	-10.291
66 THR CA	5.333	48.789	-11.461	66 THR C	4.744	51.511	-9.647
66 THR D	3.637	52.425	-9.406	66 THR CG	5.534	52.078	-10.849
66 THR OG1	5.685	48.443	-9.274	67 HIS CA	6.703	47.341	-9.458
67 HIS H	6.091	46.141	-10.143	67 HIS C	4.649	45.638	-11.150
67 HIS C	7.300	47.071	-8.064	67 HIS D	8.595	46.275	-8.148
67 HIS CB	8.590	44.907	-8.276	67 HIS CG	9.904	40.478	-8.074
67 HIS CD1	9.857	44.491	-8.299	67 HIS CD2	10.678	45.514	-8.106
67 HIS CE1	4.092	45.749	-9.731	67 HIS HE2	4.242	44.607	-10.266
68 VAL H	3.854	44.860	-11.740	68 VAL CA	4.114	43.962	-12.535
68 VAL C	2.939	44.252	-9.386	68 VAL D	1.960	43.260	-10.020
68 VAL CB	3.319	43.705	-8.000	68 VAL CG1	3.373	40.069	-12.113
68 VAL CG2	3.037	40.668	-13.429	69 ALA H	4.193	46.390	-14.011
69 ALA CA	4.020	45.913	-15.565	69 ALA C	2.332	47.051	-13.386
69 ALA D	5.340	44.782	-13.914	69 ALA CG	6.595	46.065	-14.670
70 GLY H	7.046	45.370	-15.021	70 GLY CA	7.404	43.154	-10.119
70 GLY C	6.820	44.431	-14.130	70 GLY D	7.177	43.019	-14.440
71 THR H	0.224	42.506	-15.543	71 THR CA	6.602	41.028	-16.495
71 THR C	7.119	42.070	-13.101	71 THR D	8.191	42.592	-12.390
71 THR CB				71 THR OG1			

71	YHR CG2	7.274	48.383	-13.596	72	VAL M	4.930	62.887	-15.427
72	VAL CA	3.976	42.491	-16.484	72	VAL C	4.312	43.884	-17.831
72	VAL B	4.341	42.380	-18.868	72	VAL CB	2.516	42.867	-16.885
72	VAL CG1	1.512	42.488	-17.178	72	VAL CG2	2.142	42.327	-14.723
73	ALA M	4.534	44.417	-17.888	73	ALA CA	4.587	45.891	-19.167
73	ALA C	5.433	46.333	-19.355	73	ALA D	5.862	47.188	-20.216
73	ALA CB	3.187	45.441	-19.433	74	ALA M	6.544	46.429	-18.435
74	ALA CA	7.478	47.591	-18.959	74	ALA C	7.740	47.648	-20.342
74	ALA D	7.959	46.640	-21.054	74	ALA CB	8.653	47.444	-17.925
75	LEU M	7.658	48.784	-21.839	75	LEU CA	7.812	48.968	-22.456
75	LEU C	9.192	48.568	-22.966	75	LEU D	10.162	48.758	-22.253
75	LEU CB	7.548	50.471	-22.809	75	LEU CG	6.123	50.913	-22.379
75	LEU CD1	6.879	52.434	-22.380	75	LEU CD2	5.896	50.442	-23.485
76	ASN M	9.147	48.103	-24.169	76	ASN MD2	12.385	46.432	-26.384
76	ASN OD1	10.950	45.840	-27.928	76	ASN CG	11.195	46.274	-26.802
76	ASN CA	10.810	46.651	-25.988	76	ASN CB	10.359	47.738	-24.938
76	ASN C	10.783	49.848	-25.643	76	ASN D	10.157	49.479	-26.619
77	ASN M	11.804	49.664	-25.871	77	ASN CA	12.220	50.957	-25.481
77	ASN C	13.787	51.029	-25.348	77	ASN D	14.364	49.979	-25.313
77	ASN CB	11.335	52.876	-25.117	77	ASN CG	11.250	52.827	-23.616
77	ASN OD1	12.032	51.346	-22.917	77	ASN MD2	10.294	52.741	-23.825
78	SER M	14.125	52.267	-25.164	78	SER CA	15.513	52.614	-26.906
78	SER C	15.818	52.742	-23.436	78	SER D	16.982	53.871	-23.164
78	SER CB	15.985	53.941	-25.587	78	SER DG	15.926	53.878	-26.999
79	ILE M	14.858	52.565	-22.529	79	ILE CA	15.155	52.784	-21.120
79	ILE C	14.617	51.683	-20.230	79	ILE D	13.843	50.841	-28.679
79	ILE CB	14.471	54.174	-20.697	79	ILE CG1	12.945	56.832	-20.814
79	ILE CG2	14.997	55.320	-21.612	79	ILE CD1	12.135	55.176	-28.155
80	GLY M	14.995	51.768	-18.981	80	GLY CA	14.476	58.948	-17.913
80	GLY C	14.612	49.448	-18.219	80	GLY D	15.719	48.994	-18.544
81	VAL M	13.513	48.766	-17.980	81	VAL CA	13.411	47.284	-18.041
81	VAL C	12.511	46.919	-19.217	81	VAL D	12.260	47.739	-20.117
81	VAL CB	13.801	46.755	-16.677	81	VAL CG1	14.830	47.884	-15.573
81	VAL CG2	11.438	47.261	-16.231	82	LEU M	12.126	45.645	-19.216
82	LEU CA	11.312	45.020	-20.256	82	LEU C	10.390	44.828	-19.510
82	LEU D	10.858	43.356	-18.600	82	LEU CB	12.206	46.219	-21.229
82	LEU CG	11.430	43.568	-22.366	82	LEU CD1	12.796	46.657	-23.223
82	LEU CD2	12.359	42.675	-23.192	83	GLY M	9.131	44.180	-19.816
83	GLY CA	8.133	43.321	-19.114	83	GLY C	8.027	42.811	-19.925
83	GLY D	8.946	41.822	-21.024	84	VAL M	7.272	41.112	-19.283
84	VAL CA	6.973	39.807	-19.888	84	VAL C	6.164	40.830	-21.148
84	VAL D	6.424	39.472	-22.194	84	VAL CB	6.256	38.920	-18.841
84	VAL CG1	5.680	37.677	-19.557	84	VAL CG2	7.190	38.587	-17.785
85	ALA M	5.156	40.924	-21.024	85	ALA CA	4.217	41.194	-22.158
85	ALA C	4.213	42.683	-22.394	85	ALA D	3.260	43.481	-22.838
85	ALA CB	2.846	40.663	-21.748	86	PRO M	5.240	43.186	-23.859
86	PRO CA	5.413	44.635	-23.285	86	PRO C	4.321	45.371	-23.947
86	PRO D	4.291	46.605	-23.849	86	PRO CB	6.822	44.784	-23.813
86	PRO CG	7.830	43.466	-24.544	86	PRO CD	6.877	42.448	-23.636
87	SER M	3.548	44.674	-24.769	87	SER CA	2.489	45.324	-25.529
87	SER C	1.103	45.132	-24.897	87	SER D	8.162	45.513	-25.619
87	SER CB	2.401	44.777	-26.927	87	SER DG	3.591	45.143	-27.583
88	ALA M	1.017	44.564	-23.742	88	ALA CB	-0.163	43.518	-21.828
88	ALA CA	-0.273	46.353	-23.084	88	ALA C	-0.898	45.717	-22.690
88	ALA D	-0.174	46.717	-22.435	89	SER M	-2.219	45.691	-22.678
89	SER M	-4.146	47.102	-24.280	89	SER C	-0.343	46.983	-22.898
89	SER CB	-3.801	46.847	-22.227	89	SER CG	-3.136	46.780	-28.727
89	SER CA	-3.793	45.864	-20.209	90	LEU M	-2.446	47.654	-28.837
90	LEU C	-2.378	47.667	-18.593	90	LEU C	-3.483	48.438	-17.864
90	LEU CB	-3.582	49.604	-18.215	90	LEU D	-0.951	48.273	-18.426
90	LEU CG	-0.233	47.851	-17.174	90	LEU CD1	-0.826	46.361	-17.219
90	LEU CD2	-1.168	48.524	-17.847	91	YHR M	-4.284	47.944	-16.938
91	YHR CA	-5.258	48.478	-16.137	91	YHR C	-4.873	48.758	-14.685

91 TYR B	-4.494	47.749	-14.023	91 TYR CB	-6.886	48.093	-10.314
91 TYR CG	-7.894	48.237	-17.741	91 TYR CD1	-6.895	47.415	-18.755
91 TYR CD2	-7.971	49.275	-18.149	91 TYR CE1	-6.985	47.572	-20.090
91 TYR CE2	-8.315	49.421	-19.492	91 TYR CZ	-7.794	48.582	-20.463
91 TYR DM	-8.102	48.752	-21.744	92 ALA H	-4.895	49.958	-14.104
92 ALA CA	-6.949	50.199	-12.787	92 ALA C	-5.823	50.833	-11.903
92 ALA D	-4.723	50.898	-12.050	92 ALA CG	-3.997	51.621	-12.488
92 VAL H	-5.959	48.993	-11.129	93 VAL CA	-7.183	48.854	-18.325
93 VAL C	-4.708	49.814	-8.899	93 VAL D	-6.181	47.993	-8.372
93 VAL CB	-7.957	47.555	-10.411	93 VAL CG1	-9.213	47.488	-9.725
93 VAL CG2	-8.195	47.378	-12.872	94 LVS H	-6.907	50.217	-8.327
94 LVS CA	-6.378	50.464	-6.999	94 LVS C	-7.331	49.985	-5.894
94 LVS D	-8.458	50.480	-5.783	94 LVS CB	-6.051	51.974	-4.818
94 LVS CG	-5.394	52.320	-5.467	94 LVS CD	-4.868	53.785	-5.582
94 LVS CE	-4.399	54.208	-4.199	94 LVS CZ	-3.735	55.544	-4.387
95 VAL H	-6.909	49.071	-5.024	95 VAL CA	-7.646	48.457	-1.920
95 VAL C	-6.919	48.499	-2.568	95 VAL D	-7.425	48.156	-1.501
95 VAL CB	-8.104	47.038	-4.319	95 VAL CG1	-8.868	46.852	-3.419
95 VAL CG2	-6.900	46.180	-4.332	96 LEU H	-5.474	48.974	-2.604
96 LEU CA	-4.782	49.103	-1.486	96 LEU C	-4.331	50.559	-1.321
96 LEU D	-3.942	51.121	-2.334	96 LEU CB	-3.589	48.241	-1.573
96 LEU CG	-3.593	46.799	-2.072	96 LEU CD1	-2.207	46.184	-2.163
96 LEU CD2	-4.689	48.082	-1.045	97 GLY H	-4.324	50.975	-0.886
97 GLY CA	-3.890	52.307	0.287	97 GLY C	-2.363	52.437	0.385
97 GLY D	-1.619	51.443	0.165	98 ALA H	-1.954	53.648	0.758
98 ALA CB	-0.428	55.478	1.518	98 ALA CA	-0.563	54.868	0.945
98 ALA C	0.188	53.118	1.917	98 ALA D	2.393	52.921	1.663
99 ASP H	-0.504	52.573	2.912	99 ASP DD2	-2.631	51.842	6.151
99 ASP DD1	-2.730	50.902	4.083	99 ASP CG	-2.083	51.131	5.040
99 ASP CB	-0.648	51.683	5.175	99 ASP CA	0.181	51.610	3.055
99 ASP C	0.146	50.165	3.320	99 ASP D	0.735	49.313	4.029
100 GLY H	-0.424	49.883	2.168	100 GLY CA	-0.343	48.521	1.615
100 GLY C	-1.528	47.651	2.802	100 GLY D	-1.649	46.512	1.479
101 SER H	-2.342	48.128	2.908	101 SER CA	-3.542	47.388	3.315
101 SER C	-4.759	47.894	2.532	101 SER D	-4.758	48.972	1.907
101 SER CB	-3.716	47.447	4.817	101 SER CG	-4.411	48.634	5.209
102 GLY H	-5.821	47.892	2.577	102 GLY CA	-7.877	47.422	1.896
102 GLY C	-8.164	46.536	2.528	102 GLY D	-7.888	45.431	3.830
103 GLN H	-9.377	47.858	2.498	103 GLN CA	-10.535	46.297	3.020
103 GLN C	-10.963	45.232	2.022	103 GLN CB	-10.779	45.482	0.817
103 GLN CB	-11.671	47.307	3.274	103 GLN CG	-11.368	48.005	4.586
103 GLN CD	-12.368	49.104	6.915	103 GLN DE1	-12.159	49.814	5.902
103 GLN DE2	-13.419	49.197	4.112	104 TYR H	-11.611	46.141	2.451
104 TYR CA	-12.868	63.124	1.588	104 TYR C	-13.031	43.690	0.473
104 TYR D	-12.939	43.276	-0.687	104 TYR CG	-12.697	41.866	2.143
104 TYR CG	-11.629	48.829	2.472	104 TYR CD1	-11.819	39.789	3.377
104 TYR CD2	-10.379	48.959	1.840	104 TYR CE1	-10.809	38.885	3.707
104 TYR CE2	-9.352	48.057	2.171	104 TYR CZ	-9.564	39.022	3.081
104 TYR DM	-8.481	38.191	3.324	105 SER H	-13.609	46.572	8.903
105 SER CA	-14.877	45.164	-0.834	105 SER C	-14.172	45.920	-1.159
105 SER D	-14.759	45.935	-2.258	105 SER CB	-15.880	46.121	0.601
105 SER CG	-15.209	47.839	1.450	106 TRP H	-13.879	46.625	-0.834
106 TRP CA	-12.421	47.391	-1.948	106 TRP C	-11.895	46.436	-3.012
106 TRP D	-12.821	46.648	-4.245	106 TRP CB	-11.321	48.254	-1.355
106 TRP CG	-11.645	49.111	-8.206	106 TRP CD1	-12.862	49.524	0.264
106 TRP CD2	-10.658	49.812	0.581	106 TRP DE1	-12.691	50.358	1.360
106 TRP CE2	-11.359	50.573	1.561	106 TRP CE3	-9.275	49.852	0.576
106 TRP CZ2	-10.671	51.318	2.580	106 TRP CZ3	-8.588	50.563	1.525
106 TRP CZ3	-9.293	51.291	2.455	107 ILE H	-11.339	45.338	-2.681
107 ILE CA	-10.765	44.250	-3.325	107 ILE C	-11.955	43.594	-4.190
107 ILE D	-11.695	43.474	-5.398	107 ILE CB	-9.944	43.183	-2.523
107 ILE CG1	-8.634	43.784	-1.956	107 ILE CG2	-9.632	41.930	-1.381
107 ILE CD1	-8.243	42.998	-8.627	109 ILE H	-12.094	43.292	-3.577

100	IIE CA	-14.114	42.722	-4.321	208	IIE C	-14.430	43.494	-5.386
100	IIE D	-14.894	43.320	-6.552	208	IIE CO	-15.244	42.265	-3.320
100	IIE CG1	-14.726	41.077	-2.482	208	IIE CG2	-16.568	42.024	-4.095
100	IIE CD1	-15.452	40.865	-1.131	209	ASM H	-14.751	46.958	-4.981
109	ASM CA	-15.204	44.018	-5.916	209	ASM C	-14.232	46.067	-7.084
109	ASM B	-14.660	44.272	-8.235	209	ASM CB	-15.280	47.359	-5.207
109	ASM CG	-16.528	47.400	-4.353	209	ASM CD1	-17.455	46.495	-4.646
109	ASM MD2	-16.633	48.447	-3.442	210	GLV M	-12.951	45.908	-4.774
110	GLV CA	-11.952	45.917	-7.065	210	GLV C	-12.100	44.712	-8.812
110	GLV D	-11.929	44.929	-10.034	211	IIE H	-12.379	43.539	-8.246
111	IIE CA	-12.603	42.334	-9.099	211	IIE C	-13.859	42.560	-9.942
111	IIE B	-13.921	42.304	-11.148	211	IIE CB	-12.734	40.948	-8.364
111	IIE CG1	-12.421	40.501	-7.655	211	IIE CG2	-13.122	39.791	-9.347
111	IIE CD1	-11.508	39.706	-6.336	212	GLU M	-14.893	43.075	-9.280
112	GLU CA	-14.118	43.376	-10.046	212	GLU C	-15.872	44.347	-11.171
112	GLU D	-14.467	44.130	-12.246	212	GLU CB	-17.229	43.899	-9.141
112	GLU CG	-17.847	42.917	-8.135	212	GLU CD	-18.724	41.824	-8.685
112	GLU DE1	-19.841	40.866	-8.016	212	GLU DE2	-19.123	41.928	-9.866
113	TRP M	-15.094	45.403	-10.971	213	TRP CA	-14.756	46.400	-12.000
113	TRP C	-14.076	45.663	-13.140	213	TRP D	-14.319	45.932	-14.332
113	TRP CB	-13.882	47.553	-11.434	213	TRP CG	-13.486	48.556	-12.481
113	TRP CD1	-14.148	49.736	-12.681	213	TRP CD2	-12.441	48.552	-13.463
113	TRP ME1	-13.597	50.443	-13.723	213	TRP CE2	-12.545	49.761	-14.215
113	TRP CE3	-11.451	47.645	-13.809	213	TRP CZ2	-11.696	50.045	-15.274
113	TRP CZ3	-10.610	47.899	-14.879	213	TRP CM2	-10.752	49.074	-15.603
114	ALA M	-13.089	44.801	-12.832	214	ALA CA	-12.333	44.065	-13.874
114	ALA C	-13.199	43.179	-14.752	214	ALA D	-12.963	43.074	-15.978
114	ALA CB	-11.299	43.192	-13.140	215	IIE M	-14.174	42.560	-14.119
115	IIE CA	-15.070	41.640	-14.897	215	IIE C	-15.928	42.485	-15.856
115	IIE D	-16.077	42.225	-17.070	215	IIE CB	-16.000	40.040	-13.922
115	IIE CG1	-15.210	39.836	-13.043	215	IIE CG2	-17.151	40.168	-14.755
115	IIE CD1	-16.004	39.411	-11.743	216	ALA M	-16.534	43.527	-15.247
116	ALA CA	-17.390	44.440	-16.050	216	ALA C	-16.706	45.049	-17.270
116	ALA D	-17.323	45.255	-18.343	216	ALA CB	-18.011	45.510	-15.151
117	ASM M	-15.423	45.390	-17.122	217	ASM CA	-16.553	45.947	-18.139
217	ASM C	-13.027	44.974	-19.034	217	ASM O	-12.997	45.436	-19.820
217	ASM CB	-13.615	46.958	-17.426	217	ASM CG	-14.400	48.177	-16.939
217	ASM DD1	-14.565	49.082	-17.773	217	ASM MD2	-14.931	48.249	-15.736
218	ASM M	-14.223	43.725	-18.967	218	ASM CA	-13.760	42.642	-19.832
218	ASM C	-12.240	42.444	-19.843	218	ASM O	-11.617	42.309	-20.932
218	ASM CB	-14.247	42.063	-21.279	218	ASM CG	-15.737	43.060	-21.395
218	ASM DD1	-14.510	42.321	-20.759	218	ASM MD2	-16.136	44.096	-22.133
219	MET M	-11.606	42.500	-18.675	219	MET CA	-10.232	42.222	-18.478
219	MET C	-10.025	40.734	-18.920	219	MET D	-10.888	39.838	-18.759
219	MET CB	-9.010	42.461	-17.055	219	MET CG	-9.880	43.883	-16.582
219	MET SD	-8.788	44.943	-17.526	219	MET CE	-9.982	46.061	-18.263
220	ASP M	-8.904	40.437	-19.584	220	ASP CA	-8.480	39.110	-20.830
220	ASP C	-7.822	38.390	-18.854	220	ASP O	-8.038	37.189	-18.490
220	ASP CB	-7.555	39.154	-21.236	220	ASP CG	-8.237	39.730	-22.454
220	ASP DD1	-7.801	40.706	-23.084	220	ASP DD2	-9.327	39.135	-22.739
221	VAL M	-7.021	39.117	-18.115	221	VAL CA	-6.724	38.601	-16.974
221	VAL C	-6.296	39.534	-15.706	221	VAL D	-6.284	40.788	-15.989
221	VAL CB	-4.755	38.587	-17.496	221	VAL CG1	-3.758	38.176	-16.427
221	VAL CG2	-4.707	37.916	-18.846	222	IIE M	-6.318	38.978	-14.590
222	IIE CA	-6.248	39.799	-13.397	222	IIE C	-5.020	39.262	-12.627
222	IIE D	-4.029	38.012	-12.469	222	IIE CB	-7.476	39.604	-12.466
222	IIE CG1	-8.606	40.392	-13.063	222	IIE CG2	-7.221	39.883	-10.954
222	IIE CD1	-9.976	39.788	-12.393	223	ASM M	-4.263	40.222	-12.110
223	ASM CA	-3.145	39.854	-11.232	223	ASM C	-3.502	40.404	-9.861
223	ASM B	-3.708	41.631	-9.833	223	ASM CB	-1.828	40.478	-11.497
223	ASM CG	-8.692	40.848	-10.777	223	ASM DD1	-8.063	38.990	-11.010
223	ASM MD2	-8.346	40.747	-9.720	224	MET M	-3.458	39.604	-8.832
224	MET CA	-3.650	39.973	-7.430	224	MET C	-2.423	39.603	-6.614

124	NET D	-2.306	38.308	-6.800	124	NET CO	-6.943	39.387	-6.890
124	NET CG	-6.198	40.382	-7.473	124	NET SC	-7.885	39.472	-6.450
124	NET CE	-7.040	38.095	-7.962	125	SEN M	-3.454	48.494	-6.902
125	SEN CA	-8.193	40.287	-8.769	125	SEN C	-8.622	48.712	-6.326
125	SEN D	0.239	41.617	-3.805	125	SEN CO	1.021	41.027	-6.328
125	SEN DC	3.444	40.496	-7.575	126	LEU M	-1.433	48.075	-3.775
125	SEN CG	-1.042	40.347	-2.386	126	LEU C	-2.438	39.956	-1.807
126	LEU CA	-2.844	38.136	-2.529	126	LEU CO	-2.791	41.968	-2.610
126	LEU D	-3.988	41.447	-3.333	126	LEU CE	-1.278	41.131	-2.579
126	LEU CG	-6.379	42.760	-4.073	126	LEU CD1	-2.522	39.002	-0.481
126	LEU CD2	-3.035	37.871	0.193	127	GLY M	-3.176	38.180	2.222
127	GLY CA	-1.446	39.030	2.220	127	GLY C	-4.121	37.443	4.104
127	GLY D	-4.473	37.496	3.642	128	GLY M	-6.644	36.938	5.402
128	GLY CA	-4.983	36.158	3.276	128	GLY C	-6.519	35.057	6.082
128	GLY D	-4.671	34.523	5.998	129	PRO M	-6.116	34.884	7.384
129	PRO CA	-6.338	32.887	6.305	129	PRO C	-4.060	34.684	6.418
129	PRO D	-6.619	38.116	7.727	129	PRO CO	-4.239	36.670	6.023
129	PRO CG	-7.081	35.013	5.912	130	SEN CA	-8.449	35.881	6.404
130	SEN M	-9.218	34.884	4.726	130	SEN D	-8.723	34.626	8.403
130	SEN C	-8.049	35.351	7.216	130	SEN CG	-10.824	34.229	3.074
130	SEN CO	-10.083	33.967	4.349	131	GLY CA	-12.495	34.722	4.751
131	GLY M	-12.205	34.713	3.562	131	GLY D	-14.407	38.433	3.011
131	GLY C	-13.040	33.038	2.594	132	SEN CA	-14.709	34.986	6.024
132	SEN M	-15.289	34.805	1.936	132	SEN D	-16.693	37.539	1.075
132	SEN C	-16.590	36.927	3.145	132	SEN CG	-17.507	34.057	1.324
132	SEN CO	-16.547	34.588	2.294	133	ALA CA	-17.743	34.437	-1.016
133	ALA M	-17.050	34.965	0.997	133	ALA D	-17.683	36.288	0.294
133	ALA C	-18.866	33.828	1.996	134	ALA M	-16.635	37.369	-1.674
133	ALA CO	-17.872	37.259	-0.792	134	ALA C	-16.263	38.600	-0.187
134	ALA CA	-16.781	37.585	-2.869	134	ALA CO	-14.197	37.244	-1.804
134	ALA D	-15.478	37.229	-1.044	135	LEU CA	-13.794	36.026	-3.890
135	LEU M	-14.358	36.005	-2.705	135	LEU C	-11.693	37.130	-1.588
135	LEU C	-13.038	37.328	-0.798	135	LEU CG	-10.582	36.807	-0.519
135	LEU CO	-11.460	38.615	-2.292	135	LEU CD2	-10.563	33.997	-3.013
135	LEU CD1	-14.509	34.823	-2.173	136	LVS CA	-14.563	35.431	-0.305
136	LVS M	-15.344	33.739	-4.180	136	LVS C	-19.279	31.067	-3.043
136	LVS C	-14.993	32.341	-2.186	136	LVS CG	-16.743	28.707	-2.778
136	LVS CO	-15.083	29.892	-2.134	136	LVS CE	-15.743	34.260	-3.867
136	LVS CZ	-15.398	28.411	-4.360	137	ALA M	-16.746	38.303	-6.043
137	ALA CA	-17.795	34.416	-6.893	137	ALA C	-17.338	34.941	-4.243
137	ALA D	-17.708	35.049	-7.208	137	ALA CO	-19.094	37.311	-6.685
138	ALA M	-16.929	36.381	-5.729	138	ALA CA	-16.091	36.843	-8.762
138	ALA C	-14.903	36.696	-7.957	138	ALA D	-14.985	35.959	-7.827
138	ALA CO	-15.522	38.867	-5.934	139	VAL M	-13.950	34.228	-8.720
139	VAL CA	-12.946	35.291	-7.837	139	VAL C	-13.423	34.671	-8.969
139	VAL D	-13.288	34.070	-9.877	139	VAL CO	-11.830	35.780	-6.233
139	VAL CG1	-10.919	33.856	-7.066	139	VAL CG2	-11.079	32.496	-8.929
140	ASP M	-10.993	33.536	-8.122	140	ASP CA	-15.274	32.579	-13.100
140	ASP C	-10.823	33.131	-10.084	140	ASP D	-16.080	32.696	-7.186
140	ASP CO	-16.149	31.549	-8.189	140	ASP CG	-15.388	30.649	-6.329
140	ASP CD1	-14.178	30.603	-7.282	140	ASP CD2	-16.139	30.152	-10.848
141	LVS M	-14.858	34.263	-9.820	141	LVS CA	-17.373	35.086	-13.111
141	LVS C	-16.373	35.418	-11.946	141	LVS D	-16.700	35.248	-11.306
141	LVS CG	-18.039	38.278	-10.323	141	LVS CO	-18.084	37.096	-11.250
141	LVS CD	-19.686	38.187	-10.536	141	LVS CE	-20.572	35.051	-11.866
141	LVS CD1	-21.138	40.037	-10.275	142	ALA M	-19.167	35.018	-13.521
141	LVS CD2	-16.173	36.192	-12.614	142	ALA C	-13.018	36.697	-11.948
142	ALA CA	-18.778	35.169	-10.793	142	ALA CO	-12.970	32.705	-13.639
142	ALA D	-13.982	33.886	-12.832	143	VAL CA	-13.148	31.886	-15.639
143	VAL M	-16.346	32.233	-14.496	143	VAL D	-16.340	38.370	-13.661
143	VAL C	-12.531	31.673	-12.716	143	VAL CG1	-12.800	32.233	-13.873
143	VAL CO	-11.305	32.195	-12.014	144	ALA M	-15.531	32.081	-15.061
143	VAL CG2	-16.764	31.834	-14.041	144	ALA C	-16.928		

144	ALA C	-37.38C	32.263	-16.939	144	ALA CB	-17.962	31.968	-13.788
145	SEA M	-16.307	33.968	-13.704	145	SEA CB	-16.682	34.917	-14.786
146	SEA C	-15.409	34.773	-17.829	146	SEA D	-15.910	35.321	-18.893
147	SEA CD	-17.016	36.376	-16.414	147	SEA DC	-15.822	36.933	-15.849
148	GLY M	-14.577	33.086	-17.565	148	GLY CA	-13.619	33.799	-18.673
149	GLY C	-32.273	34.491	-18.385	149	GLY D	-11.420	34.386	-19.246
150	VAL M	-12.158	35.162	-17.234	150	VAL CA	-10.874	35.856	-16.912
151	VAL C	-9.850	36.836	-16.323	151	VAL D	-10.171	36.991	-15.686
152	VAL CB	-11.152	36.977	-13.889	152	VAL CG1	-9.896	37.803	-15.978
153	VAL CG2	-12.340	37.913	-14.230	153	VAL M	-8.883	38.818	-16.693
154	VAL CA	-7.482	34.230	-14.808	154	VAL C	-7.137	34.907	-14.791
155	VAL D	-4.846	36.133	-14.750	155	VAL CB	-6.273	34.126	-16.958
156	VAL CG1	-5.879	32.683	-16.281	156	VAL CG2	-6.890	33.432	-18.262
157	VAL M	-7.258	36.355	-13.531	157	VAL CA	-6.927	34.965	-12.249
158	VAL C	-5.780	34.385	-11.613	158	VAL D	-5.624	33.173	-11.639
159	VAL CB	-8.224	34.890	-11.313	159	VAL CG1	-7.893	35.619	-10.989
160	VAL CG2	-9.486	35.386	-12.096	160	VAL M	-6.732	35.301	-11.404
161	VAL CA	-3.393	34.987	-10.901	161	VAL C	-3.157	35.623	-9.559
162	VAL D	-3.592	36.778	-9.400	162	VAL CB	-2.274	35.389	-11.551
163	VAL CG1	-8.973	34.633	-11.461	163	VAL CG2	-2.678	34.843	-13.301
164	ALA M	-2.968	34.946	-8.595	164	ALA CA	-2.361	35.582	-7.287
165	ALA C	-1.080	35.036	-6.657	165	ALA D	-0.618	33.889	-6.984
166	ALA CB	-3.557	35.390	-6.307	166	ALA M	-0.490	35.987	-5.822
167	ALA CA	0.714	35.638	-5.112	167	ALA C	0.384	34.320	-4.138
168	ALA D	-0.728	34.666	-3.467	168	ALA CB	1.266	36.607	-4.294
169	ALA M	1.125	33.302	-3.912	169	ALA CA	0.840	32.258	-2.943
170	ALA C	0.931	32.725	-2.911	170	ALA D	0.317	32.192	-0.599
171	ALA CB	1.750	31.838	-3.193	171	GLY M	1.527	33.693	-1.246
172	GLY CA	2.063	34.211	0.125	172	GLY C	3.319	34.869	0.388
173	GLY D	4.189	33.267	-0.218	173	ASM M	3.958	34.788	1.548
174	ASM CA	5.344	34.787	2.037	174	ASM C	5.199	34.258	3.462
175	ASM D	6.101	34.829	4.295	175	ASM CB	6.008	36.158	1.984
176	ASM CG	5.898	34.702	0.300	176	ASM DD1	6.123	36.865	-0.536
177	ASM DD2	5.494	37.965	0.352	177	GLU M	4.711	33.168	2.575
178	GLU CA	4.633	32.537	4.976	178	GLU C	5.322	31.388	5.163
179	GLU D	3.374	30.637	6.222	179	GLU CB	3.283	31.980	5.188
180	GLU CG	2.491	32.442	6.368	180	GLU CD	2.394	33.931	6.278
181	GLU DD1	1.764	34.322	5.312	181	GLU DD2	2.186	34.656	7.146
182	GLY M	6.389	31.057	4.227	182	GLY CA	7.386	29.917	4.387
183	GLY C	4.903	28.622	4.553	183	GLY D	5.416	28.346	4.889
184	TMR M	7.147	27.793	5.382	184	TMR CG2	8.079	29.396	3.959
185	TMR CG1	8.787	25.487	6.217	185	TMR CB	7.564	25.346	5.296
186	TMR CA	6.852	26.487	5.702	186	TMR C	4.188	26.480	7.157
187	TMR D	6.479	27.335	7.077	187	SEA M	5.338	28.441	7.497
188	SEA DC	3.141	25.906	10.525	188	SEA CB	3.673	26.185	9.212
189	SEA CA	4.833	28.210	8.855	189	SEA C	4.494	29.720	8.946
190	SEA D	3.339	23.281	9.830	190	GLY M	5.874	22.967	8.928
191	GLY CA	5.636	21.984	9.895	191	GLY C	4.576	23.049	7.738
192	GLY D	4.688	21.376	6.555	192	SEA M	3.825	20.310	6.116
193	SEA CA	2.684	19.777	7.054	193	SEA C	1.477	20.708	6.786
194	SEA D	3.496	20.347	9.869	194	SEA CB	2.344	18.293	7.271
195	SEA DC	1.894	18.028	8.585	195	SEA M	1.383	21.841	7.659
196	SEA CA	0.167	22.725	7.113	196	SEA C	0.450	23.582	5.848
197	SEA D	1.523	23.840	9.394	197	SEA CB	-0.213	23.606	8.262
198	SEA CG	5.384	23.091	9.482	198	SEA M	-0.679	23.921	8.397
199	SEA CA	-0.611	24.750	3.990	199	SEA C	-0.441	26.177	4.513
200	SEA D	-1.078	26.348	3.506	200	SEA CB	-1.860	24.642	3.211
201	SEA DC	-1.892	25.718	2.331	201	TMR M	0.387	26.932	3.552
202	TMR CA	0.689	29.340	4.312	202	TMR C	0.185	29.286	3.196
203	TMR D	0.485	30.582	3.278	203	TMR CB	2.095	28.518	6.818
204	TMR DD1	2.984	28.282	3.692	204	TMR CG2	2.307	27.410	6.881
205	VAL M	-0.513	28.742	2.190	205	VAL CA	-0.959	29.562	1.810
206	VAL C	-2.028	30.548	1.407	206	VAL D	-2.020	30.132	1.280

165 VAL CO	-1.339	20.624	-8.361	165 VAL C51	-1.947	20.357	-1.374
165 VAL C62	-3.216	27.716	-0.895	166 GLV M	-1.910	21.821	1.129
166 GLV CA	-2.943	32.778	1.626	166 GLV C	-6.098	32.839	0.617
166 GLV D	-6.124	32.394	-0.396	167 TTR M	-9.084	33.739	0.970
167 TTR CA	-6.223	34.066	0.113	167 TTR C	-3.993	35.389	-0.606
167 TTR D	-8.474	36.203	0.004	167 TTR CO	-7.664	34.252	0.964
167 TTR CG	-7.791	32.964	1.709	167 TTR CD1	-7.208	32.703	2.947
167 TTR CD2	-8.710	32.116	1.133	167 TTR CE1	-7.567	31.928	2.618
167 TTR CE2	-9.068	30.953	1.009	167 TTR C2	-8.686	30.671	3.046
167 TTR D=	-8.882	29.481	2.638	168 PRO M	-6.380	33.499	-1.830
168 PRO CG	-6.943	34.376	-2.938	168 PRO CO	-6.273	34.752	-2.524
168 PRO C8	-7.964	35.344	-3.905	168 PRO CA	-7.134	34.637	-2.860
168 PRO C	-6.398	33.336	-2.270	168 PRO D	-7.007	32.820	-3.912
169 GLV M	-1.086	33.193	-3.189	169 GLV CA	-6.446	32.077	-3.927
169 GLV C	-6.937	30.702	-3.470	169 GLV D	-6.880	29.733	-4.249
170 LVS M	-3.402	30.579	-2.253	170 LVS CA	-3.896	29.268	-1.745
170 LVS C	-7.055	28.773	-2.316	170 LVS D	-7.308	27.854	-2.524
170 LVS CO	-6.266	29.204	-0.226	170 LVS CG	-3.705	28.186	0.983
170 LVS CD	-6.230	28.289	2.031	170 LVS CE	-3.731	27.271	3.029
170 LVS M2	-6.230	27.463	3.215	171 TTR M	-7.839	29.610	-3.148
171 TTR CA	-9.012	29.043	-3.859	171 TTR C	-8.683	28.309	-3.113
171 TTR D	-7.760	28.714	-3.928	171 TTR CO	-9.962	30.224	-4.242
171 TTR CG	-10.497	30.084	-3.047	171 TTR CD1	-11.960	30.303	-1.982
171 TTR CD2	-10.456	32.374	-3.026	171 TTR CE1	-11.520	31.083	-0.867
171 TTR CE2	-10.941	33.088	-1.936	171 TTR C2	-11.828	32.398	-0.886
171 TTR D=	-12.808	33.119	0.170	172 PRO M	-9.297	27.204	-2.274
172 PRO CA	-9.093	26.417	-6.366	172 PRO C	-9.233	27.156	-7.909
172 PRO D	-8.925	26.784	-8.881	172 PRO CO	-10.167	28.329	-6.513
172 PRO CG	-10.650	28.271	-8.096	172 PRO CD	-10.364	26.669	-4.816
173 SER M	-10.817	28.167	-8.019	173 SER CA	-10.220	28.818	-9.330
173 SER C	-9.025	29.773	-9.595	173 SER D	-8.966	30.233	-10.742
173 SER CO	-11.528	29.623	-9.491	173 SER CG	-11.595	30.546	-8.406
174 VAL M	-8.162	29.944	-8.614	174 VAL CA	-7.053	30.091	-8.055
174 VAL C	-9.784	30.131	-9.068	174 VAL D	-5.612	29.152	-8.344
174 VAL CO	-6.899	31.775	-7.596	174 VAL CG1	-5.796	32.837	-7.617
174 VAL C62	-8.220	32.503	-7.323	175 ZLE M	-6.911	30.729	-9.803
175 ZLE CA	-3.869	30.156	-10.024	175 ZLE C	-2.714	30.736	-3.096
175 ZLE D	-2.450	31.938	-8.935	175 ZLE CO	-2.953	30.524	-11.410
175 ZLE CG1	-3.837	29.978	-12.524	175 ZLE C62	-1.451	30.089	-11.312
175 ZLE CD1	-3.492	30.529	-13.946	176 ALA M	-2.220	30.028	-7.925
176 ALA CA	-1.335	30.517	-6.870	176 ALA C	0.120	30.301	-7.310
176 ALA D	0.453	29.215	-7.838	176 ALA CO	-1.639	29.838	-8.561
177 VAL M	0.864	31.420	-7.100	177 VAL CA	2.261	31.534	-7.656
177 VAL C	3.223	31.693	-6.673	177 VAL D	3.178	32.657	-5.721
177 VAL CO	3.459	32.607	-8.755	177 VAL CG1	3.042	32.067	-9.392
177 VAL C62	1.374	32.552	-9.845	178 GLV M	4.077	30.654	-6.358
178 GLV CA	5.189	30.703	-5.339	178 GLV C	6.446	31.233	-6.874
178 GLV D	6.499	31.435	-7.286	179 ALA M	7.812	31.667	-5.287
179 ALA CA	8.715	32.037	-5.859	179 ALA C	9.439	31.099	-5.779
179 ALA CO	10.198	30.681	-4.719	179 ALA CO	9.025	33.251	-6.973
180 VAL M	10.639	31.162	-6.885	180 VAL CA	11.070	30.482	-6.981
180 VAL C	13.048	31.585	-7.171	180 VAL D	12.712	32.091	-7.627
180 VAL CO	12.873	29.514	-8.166	180 VAL CG1	11.271	28.251	-7.855
180 VAL C62	11.675	30.120	-9.500	181 ASP M	14.267	31.203	-6.980
181 ASP CA	15.431	32.108	-7.039	181 ASP C	15.942	31.804	-8.462
181 ASP D	15.339	31.090	-8.292	181 ASP CO	16.466	31.921	-5.016
181 ASP CG	17.120	30.534	-5.971	181 ASP CD1	17.105	29.783	-6.972
181 ASP CD2	17.680	30.256	-4.887	182 SER M	17.087	32.286	-8.047
182 SER CA	17.622	32.216	-10.191	182 SER C	18.153	30.817	-10.496
182 SER D	18.363	30.452	-11.670	182 SER CO	18.678	33.313	-10.466
182 SER CG	18.816	34.363	-10.475	183 SER M	18.258	30.042	-9.423
183 SER CA	18.716	28.645	-9.464	183 SER C	17.981	27.614	-9.947
183 SER D	17.839	26.413	-9.397	183 SER CO	18.256	28.323	-8.007

183	SEB DE	29.309	28.615	-0.291	184	ASN M	16.973	28.894	-9.692
184	ASN CA	29.144	27.317	-9.990	184	ASN C	24.031	26.728	-8.197
184	ASN O	14.138	25.789	-8.097	184	ASN CB	19.014	26.341	-10.722
184	ASN CG	14.993	24.098	-12.074	184	ASN CD1	14.788	28.184	-12.277
184	ASN MD2	15.352	24.210	-13.074	185	GLN M	15.942	27.247	-7.199
185	GLN CA	15.274	24.644	-5.935	185	GLN C	14.290	27.494	-5.293
185	GLN O	14.139	28.724	-5.384	185	GLN CD	14.399	24.568	-5.181
185	GLN CG	14.539	24.242	-3.614	185	GLN CD	18.911	26.182	-3.284
185	GLN CD1	14.864	25.799	-6.061	185	GLN MD2	15.244	24.384	-1.934
186	ARG M	13.278	24.958	-6.648	186	ARG CA	12.183	27.774	-3.841
186	ARG C	12.780	25.782	-2.864	186	ARG O	13.698	28.394	-2.993
186	ARG CG	11.315	24.043	-3.114	186	ARG CD	19.214	27.471	-2.161
186	ARG CD	9.467	24.337	-1.669	186	ARG CG	9.864	24.338	-8.117
186	ARG CD	9.941	24.879	1.859	186	ARG ME	9.347	27.888	1.468
186	ARG CD	10.944	24.321	1.783	186	ARG MD2	12.294	26.689	-2.853
186	ARG MD2	12.728	21.864	-1.095	187	ALA M	12.262	29.404	-0.517
187	ALA CA	11.353	20.843	-0.817	187	ALA C	12.144	32.402	-2.344
187	ALA O	13.851	20.770	0.849	187	ALA CD	12.671	30.286	1.848
188	SER M	11.356	20.847	2.612	188	SER CA	10.740	30.111	3.212
188	SER C	13.747	20.454	2.938	188	SER O	14.137	31.826	2.841
188	SER CD	10.943	22.010	1.974	188	SER CG	9.497	32.688	2.418
188	PME M	8.499	22.198	1.609	189	PME CA	7.389	32.554	2.011
189	PME C	9.787	24.217	2.243	189	PME O	10.117	34.694	0.847
189	PME CD	9.147	24.830	-0.121	189	PME CG	11.415	35.114	0.547
189	PME CD1	9.483	25.187	-1.411	189	PME CD2	11.749	35.543	-0.781
189	PME CD1	10.786	25.584	-1.725	190	SER M	8.703	31.524	0.328
189	PME CD2	7.624	21.894	-0.391	190	SER C	4.643	35.162	0.328
190	SER CA	7.834	29.883	0.864	190	SER CD	8.181	30.590	-1.788
190	SER O	7.136	28.337	-2.618	190	SER CD	8.388	30.551	0.324
190	SER DG	4.341	29.676	0.987	191	SER M	4.241	28.330	0.223
191	SER CA	4.543	28.263	-0.095	191	SER C	3.815	30.411	0.911
191	SER O	2.729	31.283	1.954	191	SER CD	3.756	27.318	0.628
191	SER DG	2.629	29.932	0.391	192	VAL M	2.254	29.291	0.684
192	VAL CA	1.559	29.498	1.598	192	VAL C	4.781	25.127	1.888
192	VAL O	0.144	25.727	0.722	192	VAL CD	4.617	25.194	2.992
192	VAL CG1	3.938	24.172	0.047	192	VAL CG2	4.617	25.544	0.416
193	GLY M	0.081	23.029	-0.901	193	GLY CA	8.629	23.244	-2.015
193	GLY C	-1.023	22.289	-0.722	193	GLY O	8.629	23.244	-1.873
194	PNC M	-2.217	22.608	-2.914	194	PRD CA	-1.662	22.244	-4.885
194	PNC C	-2.749	20.783	-1.210	194	PRD O	-2.403	20.621	0.213
194	PRD CD	-1.633	21.954	0.578	194	PRD CG	-2.311	23.793	-2.439
194	PRD CD	-3.145	24.850	-3.252	195	GLU M	-2.822	23.631	-4.858
195	GLU CA	-2.816	24.398	-4.934	195	GLU C	-2.893	25.786	-2.478
195	GLU O	-4.942	25.134	-1.433	195	GLU CD	-4.315	24.868	-0.180
195	GLU CG	-3.110	24.960	3.143	195	GLU CD	-4.315	24.520	0.783
195	GLU BE1	-0.829	23.264	-3.870	195	GLU BE2	-5.138	25.929	-4.664
196	LEU M	0.224	25.374	-6.059	196	LEU CA	8.241	25.121	-4.153
196	LEU C	1.340	25.739	-3.854	196	LEU O	8.305	24.178	-4.643
196	LEU CD	2.739	27.716	-4.639	196	LEU CG	2.770	25.721	-3.911
196	LEU CD1	0.140	24.288	-7.093	196	LEU CD2	4.827	25.774	-5.480
197	ASP M	1.387	25.738	-9.293	197	ASP CA	0.832	24.734	-9.914
197	ASP C	-1.047	26.598	-9.191	197	ASP O	1.853	26.351	-8.949
197	ASP CD	-2.804	25.155	-8.354	197	ASP CG	-2.404	27.327	-3.881
197	ASP CD1	2.813	24.889	-9.344	197	ASP CD2	-3.835	26.970	-18.209
198	VAL M	4.157	27.950	-9.814	198	VAL CA	3.206	26.699	-8.587
198	VAL C	2.894	27.476	-11.637	198	VAL O	3.752	26.724	-17.537
198	VAL CD	2.337	28.919	-11.484	198	VAL CG1	1.928	26.724	-18.016
198	VAL CG2	4.639	28.802	-9.498	199	MEY M	0.374	27.914	-18.578
199	MEY CA	6.494	29.519	-11.793	199	MEY C	0.843	29.810	-18.578
199	MEY O	7.343	24.849	-8.139	199	MEY CD	7.663	27.970	-9.877
199	MEY CG	8.227	27.783	-8.587	199	MEY CD	6.753	27.649	-18.181
200	ALA CA	7.991	31.924	-11.055	200	ALA M	7.424	30.942	-18.272
200	ALA O	0.127	32.624	-9.840	200	ALA C	8.888	32.686	-11.678
					200	ALA CD	6.032	32.678	-11.678

201	PRC H	9.927	23.499	-18.951	201	PRC CA	11.013	34.130	-18.238
201	PRC C	10.490	25.127	-9.238	201	PRC B	9.379	35.987	-9.682
201	PRC CD	11.017	24.723	-11.400	201	PRC CC	11.392	34.060	-12.678
201	PRD CD	9.941	23.616	-12.409	202	GLY H	10.929	31.204	-8.021
202	GLY CA	10.473	26.134	-7.944	202	GLY C	11.509	34.498	-6.115
202	GLY D	11.352	27.124	-6.979	202	GLY D	12.019	34.503	-6.613
203	VAL CA	13.948	26.929	-5.716	203	VAL H	14.786	30.017	-6.469
203	VAL C	18.133	27.731	-7.993	203	VAL C	14.786	35.688	-5.951
203	VAL CG1	14.096	26.106	-6.012	203	VAL CC	14.014	34.741	-4.378
204	SEN H	14.865	29.182	-5.839	203	VAL CG2	14.979	40.281	-4.487
204	SEN C	18.067	40.610	-7.072	204	SEN CA	19.786	40.085	-8.809
204	SEN CC	17.087	29.974	-6.324	204	SEN C	17.712	41.186	-6.472
204	SEN CD	13.771	40.965	-8.008	204	SEN CC	13.049	41.234	-6.823
205	ILE H	13.207	42.749	-9.478	205	ILE CA	12.675	43.498	-8.048
205	ILE C	11.832	40.033	-9.144	205	ILE D	11.436	39.336	-8.810
205	ILE CD	10.899	41.281	-10.467	205	ILE CG1	12.257	38.412	-9.771
205	ILE CG2	13.954	42.095	-10.409	205	ILE CD1	10.204	44.317	-10.834
206	GLN H	13.002	44.978	-11.630	206	GLN CA	12.669	44.318	-12.621
206	GLN C	13.455	44.708	-11.740	206	GLN D	14.884	44.103	-10.980
206	GLN CD	17.283	45.145	-10.807	206	GLN CG	10.328	44.936	-9.383
206	GLN CD2	14.354	46.260	-9.857	206	GLN DE1	12.359	46.864	-11.214
207	SEN CA	11.217	46.571	-11.987	207	SEN H	11.089	48.093	-11.749
207	SEN D	11.919	48.457	-11.004	207	SEN C	9.918	49.053	-11.569
207	SEN CC	8.993	46.056	-12.613	207	SEN CD	10.054	48.664	-12.526
207	SEN CG	9.171	50.339	-14.784	208	THP H	7.670	49.414	-13.144
208	THP CG2	8.620	50.415	-13.357	208	THP CC1	9.675	50.092	-12.173
208	THP C	9.197	50.488	-10.803	208	THP CA	8.423	49.807	-10.049
208	THP CD	9.636	51.613	-10.228	208	THP D	9.102	52.158	-8.959
209	LEU H	8.673	53.610	-9.262	209	LEU CA	9.140	54.227	-10.222
209	LEU C	10.333	52.192	-7.958	209	LEU D	10.804	50.816	-7.416
209	LEU CD	11.968	51.114	-8.444	209	LEU CG	9.607	50.202	-8.649
210	PRD H	7.790	54.139	-8.444	209	LEU CD2	7.273	55.517	-8.649
210	PRD C	8.383	54.573	-8.639	210	PRD CA	9.491	54.445	-8.104
210	PRD CD	6.302	55.733	-7.917	210	PRD D	6.004	54.379	-8.964
210	PRD CG	7.193	53.491	-7.271	210	PRC CG	8.077	57.605	-9.355
211	GLY CA	8.069	58.763	-9.410	211	GLY H	10.094	58.454	-10.490
211	GLY C	11.176	59.005	-10.259	211	GLY C	9.891	57.770	-11.987
211	GLY D	10.803	57.422	-12.643	212	ASN H	12.039	56.793	-12.856
212	ASN CA	13.188	57.181	-12.420	212	ASN C	11.274	58.395	-12.499
212	ASN C	11.803	58.185	-14.814	212	ASN CD	11.893	57.054	-15.323
212	ASN CG	12.273	59.159	-15.576	212	ASN CD1	11.893	58.749	-11.247
212	ASN CD2	12.810	54.046	-10.537	213	LVS H	12.468	59.459	-10.866
213	LVS CA	11.775	53.039	-11.613	213	LVS C	12.769	55.261	-9.859
213	LVS C	13.206	54.694	-8.767	213	LVS CD	12.246	57.030	-7.312
213	LVS CD	14.155	58.218	-6.870	213	LVS CD	15.048	58.705	-7.921
213	LVS CE	13.681	52.703	-10.444	213	LVS NI	15.805	51.246	-10.722
214	TYR H	14.383	50.600	-9.489	214	TYR CA	10.211	51.293	-8.817
214	TYR C	14.641	50.981	-11.984	214	TYR D	10.330	51.621	-10.746
214	TYR CD	14.689	52.047	-13.478	214	TYR CC	10.129	51.063	-14.014
214	TYR CD1	14.130	53.475	-14.814	214	TYR CC2	12.454	51.669	-15.178
214	TYR CD2	13.204	52.895	-15.350	214	TYR DM	12.756	53.455	-16.696
215	GLY H	14.898	48.947	-9.158	215	GLY CA	14.622	48.772	-7.905
215	GLY C	14.130	47.328	-7.749	215	GLY D	13.249	46.917	-8.521
215	ALA H	14.810	46.638	-6.831	215	ALA D	14.454	45.303	-6.781
216	ALA C	13.482	44.922	-5.512	216	ALA C	13.949	49.527	-4.678
216	ALA CD	15.715	43.488	-4.887	216	ALA D	12.758	43.982	-5.979
217	TYR CA	11.964	41.442	-4.640	217	TYR H	12.033	41.928	-4.547
217	TYR D	12.252	41.442	-5.656	217	TYR C	10.673	43.862	-4.570
217	TYR CC	10.117	43.291	-4.214	217	TYR CC	10.846	49.991	-3.236
217	TYR CD	9.816	43.033	-4.785	217	TYR CD1	10.499	47.267	-2.790
217	TYR CD2	8.634	47.219	-4.381	217	TYR CD2	9.358	47.882	-3.391
217	TYR CE2	8.953	49.160	-2.988	217	TYR C2	11.750	41.386	-3.391
218	ASN H	11.640	39.941	-3.227	218	ASN H	10.204	39.636	-2.769
218	ASN C				218	ASN C			

218	ASN B	0.743	42.347	-1.017	218	ASN CG	12.953	39.340	-2.134
218	ASN CG	14.031	39.366	-2.343	218	ASN DD1	14.612	39.709	-3.422
218	ASN DD2	14.660	39.644	-1.365	219	GLV M	0.478	39.994	-3.289
219	GLV CA	0.382	38.130	-2.649	219	GLV C	7.578	37.384	-3.481
219	GLV B	7.873	37.500	-4.874	219	TMR M	4.541	36.638	-3.281
220	TMR CA	3.697	35.934	-4.179	220	TMR C	4.879	37.044	-4.864
220	TMR B	4.417	35.742	-3.958	220	TMR CG	4.825	34.819	-2.900
220	TMR DD1	4.136	35.543	-2.451	220	TMR CG2	5.704	33.494	-5.169
221	SEN M	4.738	38.238	-6.303	221	SEN CA	3.984	39.201	-7.277
221	SEN C	4.760	39.443	-4.346	221	SEN B	4.117	40.208	-3.149
221	SEN CG	3.323	38.383	-6.185	221	SEN D	3.435	40.282	-3.173
222	NET M	0.045	39.389	-4.993	221	SEN CG	4.471	42.771	-6.602
222	NET SD	7.768	41.333	-7.218	222	NET CE	8.504	41.398	-7.638
222	NET CO	0.351	40.015	-8.867	222	NET CG	6.016	39.670	-9.775
222	NET C	6.877	38.435	-8.061	222	NET CA	7.884	38.367	-8.885
222	NET B	6.954	37.244	-9.707	222	NET D	6.469	38.020	-10.929
223	ALA M	8.200	36.068	-7.923	223	ALA CA	5.133	35.948	-9.038
223	ALA C	8.909	34.837	-9.709	223	ALA B	4.074	34.360	-11.039
223	ALA CG	2.758	36.488	-12.057	224	SEN M	2.661	37.161	-8.603
224	SEN CA	2.145	36.893	-9.197	224	SEN C	1.801	36.995	-11.159
224	SEN B	0.492	35.096	-12.439	224	SEN CG	3.156	38.411	-13.424
224	SEN CG	3.895	39.130	-14.004	225	PRD M	3.764	38.469	-12.954
225	PRD CA	3.486	38.650	-10.764	225	PRD C	3.653	40.511	-10.894
225	PRD B	4.431	40.402	-13.299	225	PRD CG	3.735	39.224	-14.362
225	PRD CG	4.749	37.626	-15.001	225	PRD CD	3.446	36.879	-16.293
226	MIS M	4.418	35.947	-13.745	226	MIS CA	4.425	35.809	-13.351
226	MIS C	8.608	36.046	-12.170	226	MIS B	7.814	36.859	-14.167
226	MIS CG	8.848	37.488	-12.236	226	MIS CG	8.883	37.118	-13.443
226	MIS DD1	9.279	38.952	-14.199	226	MIS CG2	9.771	37.066	-14.727
226	MIS CG2	3.593	39.346	-15.421	226	MIS ME2	2.883	34.388	-16.490
227	VAL M	1.479	35.197	-13.619	227	VAL CA	1.018	34.773	-14.246
227	VAL C	2.103	33.444	-12.891	227	VAL B	1.076	32.474	-14.814
227	VAL CG	3.204	32.665	-15.917	227	VAL CG1	1.003	36.242	-16.968
227	VAL CG2	0.011	37.109	-17.828	228	ALA M	0.543	37.538	-14.648
228	ALA CA	-0.253	37.435	-16.941	228	ALA C	-0.207	38.353	-18.239
228	ALA B	1.791	38.028	-19.187	228	ALA CG	2.352	38.408	-20.384
229	GLV M	2.420	37.197	-18.666	229	GLV CA	2.189	37.375	-19.946
229	GLV C	2.711	35.988	-20.153	229	GLV B	2.794	34.801	-21.363
230	ALA M	1.424	36.508	-18.709	230	ALA CA	1.380	34.283	-19.328
230	ALA C	3.298	33.624	-19.744	230	ALA B	0.385	34.623	-20.884
230	ALA CG	-1.010	34.416	-21.852	231	ALA C	-1.256	34.664	-21.782
231	ALA CA	-1.989	39.056	-21.721	231	ALA CG	-1.032	37.663	-24.187
231	ALA B	-0.778	36.657	-22.078	232	ALA CA	-0.841	37.901	-22.967
232	ALA M	-0.281	37.284	-21.377	232	ALA B	0.935	36.724	-24.880
232	ALA C	-0.742	39.121	-21.377	233	LEU M	0.821	39.169	-23.907
232	ALA CG	1.617	36.293	-24.209	233	LEU C	3.063	35.877	-22.921
233	LEU CA	0.696	33.231	-23.493	233	LEU CG	5.239	36.362	-24.047
233	LEU B	3.996	36.994	-24.880	233	LEU CD1	0.357	36.199	-23.109
233	LEU CG	4.241	37.833	-21.637	234	ILE M	0.454	31.223	-24.891
233	LEU CD2	0.306	30.464	-23.570	234	ILE CG1	-1.803	30.900	-23.434
234	ILE CD1	-0.811	32.014	-24.444	234	ILE CG2	-1.621	33.997	-24.779
234	ILE CA	-0.404	33.076	-24.544	234	ILE C	-2.390	34.665	-24.672
234	ILE B	-1.883	33.144	-25.423	235	LEU M	-3.258	35.843	-24.378
234	ILE D	-3.394	35.028	-27.589	235	LEU C	-4.432	35.763	-22.145
235	LEU CA	-4.109	35.014	-27.589	235	LEU CG	-5.652	35.683	-24.798
235	LEU B	-5.149	34.899	-23.342	235	LEU CD1	-2.894	36.438	-29.144
235	LEU CG	-6.232	34.138	-24.120	236	SEN M	-1.491	36.292	-27.733
236	SEN CA	-1.746	37.237	-27.984	236	SEN C	-0.633	38.234	-27.733
236	SEN B	-1.746	36.634	-30.290	237	LVS M	-2.113	35.067	-30.269
236	SEN CG	0.999	37.971	-27.582	237	LVS C	0.272	33.112	-29.551
237	LVS CA	-0.846	34.085	-31.644	237	LVS CG	2.020	31.935	-30.462
237	LVS B	-2.378	32.991	-30.716					
237	LVS CG	0.677	32.240						

237	LVS CE	2.343	30.762	-31.729	237	LVS NZ	3.825	20.048	-21.996
238	MIS M	-2.951	31.989	-29.915	238	MIS CA	-4.160	32.163	-29.370
239	MIS C	-3.334	32.809	-28.697	239	MIS O	-5.713	32.884	-27.962
240	MIS CB	-3.968	30.862	-28.311	240	MIS CE	-5.800	29.021	-29.237
241	MIS MC1	-1.707	29.679	-28.833	241	MIS CD1	-3.137	29.258	-28.394
242	MIS CE1	-1.986	28.031	-27.642	242	MIS MF2	-1.960	28.600	-28.399
243	MIS CE2	-3.048	33.917	-29.363	243	PRD CA	-6.988	34.770	-28.773
244	PRD M	-3.284	34.592	-28.932	244	PRD O	-8.949	34.919	-27.662
245	PRD C	-7.018	35.977	-29.713	245	PRD B	-6.666	39.294	-31.827
246	PRD CB	-3.436	34.639	-30.688	246	PRD CC	-3.986	32.969	-29.227
247	PRD CD	-9.529	37.041	-29.216	247	ASN M	-9.600	31.180	-27.040
248	ASN CA	-10.940	30.610	-27.576	248	ASN C	-9.403	31.249	-28.335
249	ASN O	-7.971	30.827	-30.889	249	ASN CB	-7.898	31.890	-31.347
250	ASN CC	-7.670	29.809	-30.976	250	ASN CD1	-8.394	31.806	-27.304
251	ASN MD2	-8.304	30.124	-26.120	251	TRP M	-9.106	30.638	-24.936
252	TRP CA	-9.063	31.833	-24.686	252	TRP C	-6.879	29.830	-25.679
253	TRP O	-8.094	28.923	-26.937	253	TRP CB	-6.338	28.433	-27.810
254	TRP CC	-6.839	28.324	-26.193	254	TRP CD1	-5.362	27.967	-28.211
255	TRP CD2	-6.614	27.476	-27.216	255	TRP ME1	-6.097	28.496	-24.981
256	TRP CE2	-3.193	26.786	-27.174	256	TRP CE3	-2.812	27.667	-24.943
257	TRP C12	-2.470	26.873	-26.009	257	TRP C13	-9.727	29.781	-24.142
258	TRP C12	-10.438	30.119	-22.913	258	TRP M	-9.469	30.176	-21.767
259	TRP CA	-8.333	29.674	-21.937	259	TRP C	-11.970	29.032	-22.673
260	TRP O	-10.837	27.786	-22.476	260	TRP CC2	-12.494	28.907	-23.895
261	TRP CG1	-9.946	30.499	-20.613	261	ASN MD2	-11.787	28.404	-18.767
262	ASN M	-11.463	31.818	-16.788	262	ASN CC	-11.093	31.131	-17.985
263	ASN CD1	-9.708	31.830	-18.332	263	ASN CA	-9.893	30.731	-19.644
264	ASN CB	-8.637	29.303	-19.010	264	ASN C	-7.593	29.136	-18.640
265	ASN C	-9.364	28.362	-19.293	265	ASN O	-9.381	26.934	-19.839
266	TRP M	-8.133	28.392	-19.802	266	TRP CA	-7.324	25.787	-19.311
267	TRP C	-10.663	26.088	-19.494	267	TRP O	-11.788	26.678	-18.684
268	TRP CB	-10.503	24.885	-19.197	268	TRP CG1	-8.582	26.716	-21.073
269	TRP CC2	-6.964	28.362	-21.962	269	GLN M	-5.667	27.820	-21.920
270	GLN CA	-4.873	26.393	-21.447	270	GLN C	-7.330	26.999	-23.297
271	GLN O	-8.265	25.326	-23.989	271	GLN CB	-5.493	29.873	-23.628
272	GLN CC	-9.306	26.769	-23.727	272	GLN CD	-7.743	25.312	-26.370
273	GLN CD1	-5.697	28.306	-21.218	273	GLN ME2	-6.477	29.040	-20.770
274	VAL M	-3.926	28.462	-19.667	274	VAL CA	-2.788	29.227	-19.361
275	VAL C	-4.779	30.333	-20.623	275	VAL O	-3.544	31.273	-20.027
276	VAL CB	-5.169	31.138	-21.959	276	VAL CG1	-4.767	28.240	-19.662
277	VAL CC2	-4.380	27.714	-17.168	277	ARC M	-3.770	26.292	-17.360
278	ARC CA	-2.703	25.983	-16.764	278	ARC C	-3.533	27.667	-16.149
279	ARC O	-6.987	27.095	-14.832	279	ARC CB	-5.093	27.179	-13.793
280	ARC CC	-5.460	26.787	-12.846	280	ARC CD	-5.093	26.866	-11.319
281	ARC ME	-7.064	27.484	-11.210	281	ARC C1	-5.177	26.428	-10.270
282	ARC MD1	-4.480	25.509	-18.131	282	ARC MD2	-4.070	24.131	-18.626
283	SEN M	-2.637	24.086	-19.872	283	SEN CA	-1.848	23.251	-13.983
284	SEN C	-5.034	23.403	-19.372	284	SEN O	-6.166	23.090	-18.932
285	SEN CB	-2.500	24.853	-20.136	285	SEN CB	-1.223	24.874	-20.891
286	SEN O	-0.071	25.307	-19.940	286	SEN C	3.026	24.708	-20.040
287	SEN CC	-1.369	25.758	-22.088	287	SEN O	-5.390	25.619	-22.986
288	LEU M	-0.809	26.333	-19.160	288	SEN CC	3.824	29.014	-18.222
289	LEU CD1	-0.373	28.433	-17.268	289	LEU CC	0.352	29.438	-18.151
290	LEU CD	0.170	28.043	-17.903	290	LEU CA	0.718	26.837	-18.216
291	LEU C	1.092	28.694	-17.263	291	LEU C	2.293	25.421	-17.032
292	GLN M	0.068	25.807	-16.714	292	GLN ME2	-2.750	29.312	-12.237
293	GLN MD1	-2.819	23.624	-12.933	293	GLN CD	-2.943	26.930	-13.834
294	GLN CC	-3.210	24.814	-13.994	294	GLN CB	-0.857	25.621	-14.877
295	GLN CA	0.381	23.941	-13.743	295	GLN C	0.959	22.664	-16.361
296	GLN O	1.743	22.014	-15.616	296	ASN M	0.633	22.394	-17.390
297	ASN CA	1.882	21.206	-18.282	297	ASN C	2.304	21.359	-18.991
298	ASN O	2.809	20.442	-19.760	298	ASN CB	0.884	20.780	-19.252
299	ASN CC	-1.036	19.926	-19.573	299	ASN CD1	-8.836	19.393	-17.582

252	ASH MD2	-2.234	29.034	-19.761	253	YMR M	3.018	22.805	-18.921
253	YMR CA	4.256	22.717	-19.715	253	YMR E	9.381	23.247	-18.811
253	YMR D	6.368	21.733	-19.627	253	YMR CB	4.086	23.672	-18.952
254	YMR DGL	3.995	24.037	-20.428	254	YMR CC2	3.167	23.130	-22.032
254	YMR M	5.218	23.177	-17.551	254	YMR CA	6.214	23.612	-16.588
254	YMR C	7.466	22.750	-16.617	254	YMR D	7.402	23.980	-17.095
254	YMR CB	9.664	23.958	-15.132	254	YMR DGL	8.129	22.178	-16.060
254	YMR CC2	4.930	24.549	-14.802	255	YMR M	8.499	23.296	-14.876
254	YMR CA	9.771	22.594	-15.017	255	YMR C	9.671	23.031	-14.414
255	YMR D	9.439	22.786	-13.674	255	YMR CB	11.880	23.458	-15.897
255	YMR DGL	21.052	23.709	-17.921	255	YMR CC2	12.286	22.628	-15.406
255	YMR M	9.696	20.702	-14.314	255	YMR CA	9.364	20.063	-13.010
256	LYS M	10.322	20.333	-12.063	256	LYS D	21.662	20.274	-12.892
256	LYS C	9.076	18.990	-12.249	256	LYS CB	9.018	17.805	-11.021
256	LYS CB	10.286	16.948	-11.777	256	LYS CC	10.212	18.040	-10.623
256	LYS CD	9.243	14.869	-11.054	256	LYS CE	10.212	20.674	-10.824
256	LYS M2	11.272	21.036	-9.893	257	LEU M	11.280	20.232	-8.614
257	LEU CA	12.096	20.869	-7.732	257	LEU C	11.280	22.947	-9.822
257	LEU D	11.337	23.420	-10.968	257	LEU CB	11.280	25.083	-9.921
257	LEU CC	12.678	23.668	-11.323	257	LEU CD1	11.245	19.282	-8.298
257	LEU CC2	10.602	11.703	-6.879	257	LEU CD2	10.631	19.783	-6.373
258	GLY CA	8.283	18.956	-7.202	258	GLY M	9.168	18.703	-5.190
258	GLY D	7.757	17.896	-6.516	258	GLY C	9.874	18.282	-4.709
259	ASP CA	4.859	20.039	-4.214	259	ASP M	6.879	17.941	-3.933
259	ASP D	4.781	17.128	-2.241	259	ASP C	7.096	17.540	-2.354
259	ASP CC	7.898	16.299	-1.321	259	ASP CB	8.611	17.527	-0.312
259	ASP CC2	4.681	19.587	-5.529	259	ASP CD1	8.840	19.010	-0.289
260	SEP CA	3.500	21.553	-4.446	260	SEP M	3.345	20.362	-0.289
260	SEP D	2.745	17.937	-5.448	260	SEP C	4.241	18.919	-2.112
260	SEP CB	3.831	20.468	-1.888	260	SEP CC	4.544	19.778	-1.863
261	PHE CA	3.944	22.868	-1.432	261	PHE M	4.053	21.066	-3.963
261	PHE D	3.949	20.337	-0.719	261	PHE C	4.053	19.749	-1.123
261	PHE CC	4.401	21.660	1.538	261	PHE CB	2.206	20.163	2.123
261	PHE CC2	3.945	21.602	2.748	261	PHE CD1	1.737	20.717	2.318
261	PHE CE	9.778	21.788	-2.305	261	PHE CD2	2.805	21.468	3.114
262	TYR M	6.820	23.689	-2.345	261	PHE C2	6.688	22.914	-2.251
262	TYR C	8.122	22.693	-1.831	262	TYR CA	7.201	24.853	-3.393
262	TYR CB	8.094	20.434	-0.364	262	TYR D	8.166	21.892	-0.454
262	TYR CD1	8.062	19.873	0.882	262	TYR CC	8.149	22.669	0.498
262	TYR CD2	8.069	20.672	2.018	262	TYR CC2	8.314	22.069	1.962
262	TYR C2	6.626	23.104	-4.493	262	TYR CE	7.963	20.029	3.205
263	TYR M	5.626	22.680	-6.956	262	TYR CM	6.812	23.653	-6.022
263	TYR C	7.978	22.748	-6.657	263	TYR CA	9.781	24.117	-8.111
263	TYR CB	10.044	26.046	-6.168	263	TYR CC	9.279	23.035	-6.068
263	TYR CD1	11.395	24.328	-8.106	263	TYR CC2	9.800	22.942	-4.995
263	TYR CD2	11.838	23.618	-6.516	263	TYR CE	11.062	22.640	-4.491
264	GLY M	4.471	23.161	-8.556	263	TYR CD2	11.062	23.949	-4.897
264	GLY C	3.847	22.196	-9.754	263	TYR CM	11.062	23.949	-4.897
264	GLY CB	2.436	22.477	-11.464	264	GLY CA	3.301	23.064	-5.565
264	GLY CC	5.188	22.232	-12.844	264	GLY D	4.647	21.274	-10.971
264	GLY CC2	2.758	22.071	-12.879	264	GLY CB	3.834	21.798	-12.384
264	GLY CD	0.710	20.848	-12.489	264	GLY C	3.834	21.943	-11.305
264	GLY M2	-1.670	23.757	-11.923	264	GLY CC	1.490	21.943	-11.305
264	GLY CA	7.120	23.612	-11.648	264	GLY CE	-0.692	20.696	-11.991
264	GLY D	6.177	25.793	-13.097	264	GLY C2	8.787	23.226	-10.817
264	GLY CB	8.490	26.440	-13.298	264	GLY M	7.195	23.812	-11.818
267	LEU CA	7.953	25.909	-14.058	264	GLY C	8.262	25.336	-12.480
267	LEU D	10.432	28.060	-14.327	264	LEU M	7.804	26.771	-14.437
267	LEU CC	11.924	27.921	-16.944	267	LEU C	10.010	26.995	-13.216
267	LEU CC2	4.406	28.835	-16.912	267	LEU CB	10.096	26.331	-13.290
268	ILE CA	8.539	28.793	-15.912	267	LEU CD1	7.066	27.063	-14.632
268	ILE D	6.099	20.541	-15.912	268	ILE M	7.426	28.246	-17.065
268	ILE CB	8.399	31.765	-16.262	268	ILE C	8.949	29.210	-15.899
268	ILE CD1	8.399	31.765	-16.262	268	ILE CB	4.243	28.923	-14.867
268	ILE CD2	8.399	31.765	-16.262	268	ILE CC2	7.897	27.843	-18.237

269	ALA CA	1.302	27.973	-19.437	269	ALA C	0.939	28.994	-28.681
269	ALA D	5.943	27.762	-22.942	269	ALA CB	0.657	28.853	-19.595
269	ALA CC	9.141	26.624	-23.232	269	ALA CD1	0.943	27.824	-13.122
269	ALA CD2	12.033	25.706	-23.472	270	VAL H	6.908	29.868	-28.724
270	VAL CA	8.843	25.418	-23.814	270	VAL C	6.889	28.887	-23.854
270	VAL D	8.847	24.969	-23.972	270	VAL CB	8.896	21.910	-23.622
270	VAL CD1	6.849	22.787	-23.970	270	VAL CD2	0.629	22.262	-22.232
271	GLN H	5.325	29.701	-23.952	271	GLN CA	7.603	27.278	-24.744
271	GLN C	6.849	27.934	-25.571	271	GLN CB	0.213	27.206	-16.891
271	GLN CD	0.104	25.220	-24.864	271	GLN C	0.486	28.618	-16.236
271	GLN CD1	28.901	26.915	-24.882	271	GLN CD2	33.269	28.978	-27.718
271	GLN CD2	31.782	26.333	-25.510	272	ALA H	6.977	28.909	-24.892
272	ALA CA	0.224	25.712	-24.143	272	ALA C	0.701	28.958	-24.266
272	ALA D	3.878	25.503	-25.002	272	ALA CB	6.763	28.742	-12.172
272	ALA H	4.207	24.641	-23.239	272	ALA CA	2.643	28.721	-12.854
272	ALA C	2.881	27.328	-24.020	273	ALA O	0.899	27.218	-14.285
273	ALA CB	2.734	27.773	-24.985	273	ALA H	2.785	28.464	-24.742
273	ALA CD	2.952	30.391	-24.210	274	ALA CA	2.188	29.144	-25.867
274	ALA C	1.730	21.367	-27.090	274	ALA O	0.988	28.949	-27.821
274	ALA H	2.320	27.144	-27.714	275	GLN CA	2.848	28.209	-28.827
275	GLN C	2.147	27.261	-27.777	275	GLN O	2.260	27.887	-26.914
275	GLN CD	2.193	27.361	-28.593	275	GLN CB	0.636	25.724	-18.520
275	GLN CD1	0.571	24.604	-27.447	275	GLN CD	-0.023	23.914	-21.632
275	GLN CD2	-1.376	23.879	-28.729	275	GLN CD2	-1.373	23.613	-24.638

The above structural studies together with the kinetic data presented herein and elsewhere (Philipp, M., et al. (1983) Mol. Cell. Biochem. 51, 5-32; Svendsen, I.B. (1976) Carlsberg Res. Comm. 41, 237-291; Markland, S.F. Id; Stauffe, D.C., et al. (1965) J. Biol. Chem. 244, 5333-5338) indicate that the subsites in the binding cleft of subtilisin are capable of interacting with substrate amino acid residues from P-4 to P-2'.

10 The most extensively studied of the above residues are Gly166, Gly169 and Ala152. These amino acids were identified as residues within the S-1 subsite. As seen in Fig. 3, which is a stereoview of the S-1 subsite, Gly166 and Gly169 occupy positions at the bottom of the S-1 subsite, whereas Ala152 occupies a position near the top of S-1, close to the catalytic Ser221.

15 All 19 amino acid substitutions of Gly166 and Gly169 have been made. As will be indicated in the examples which follow, the preferred replacement amino acids for Gly166 and/or Gly169 will depend on the specific amino acid occupying the P-1 position of a given substrate.

25 The only substitutions of Ala152 presently made and analyzed comprise the replacement of Ala152 with Gly and Ser. The results of these substitutions on P-1 specificity will be presented in the examples.

30 In addition to those residues specifically associated with specificity for the P-1 substrate amino acid, Tyr104 has been identified as being involved with P-4 specificity. Substitutions at Phe189 and Tyr217,

however, are expected to respectively effect P-2' and P-1' specificity.

5 The catalytic activity of subtilisin has also been modified by single amino acid substitutions at Asn155. The catalytic triad of subtilisin is shown in Fig. 4. As can be seen, Ser221, His64 and Asp32 are positioned to facilitate nucleophilic attack by the serine hydroxylate on the carbonyl of the scissile peptide bond. Crystallographic studies of subtilisin
10 (Robertus, *et al.* (1972) Biochem. 11, 4293-4303; Matthews, *et al.* (1975) J. Biol. Chem. 250, 7120-7126; Poulos, *et al.* (1976) J. Biol. Chem. 250, 1097-1103) show that two hydrogen bonds are formed with the
15 oxyanion of the substrate transition state. One hydrogen bond donor is from the catalytic serine-221 main-chain amide while the other is from one of the NE2 protons of the asparagine-155 side chain. See Fig. 4.

20 Asn155 was substituted with Ala, Asp, His, Glu and Thr. These substitutions were made to investigate the the stabilization of the charged tetrahedral intermediate of the transition state complex by the
25 potential hydrogen bond between the side chain of Asn155 and the oxyanion of the intermediate. These particular substitutions caused large decreases in substrate turnover, k_{cat} (200 to 4,000 fold), marginal decreases in substrate binding K_m (up to 7 fold), and
30 a loss in transition state stabilization energy of 2.2 to 4.7 kcal/mol. The retention of K_m and the drop in k_{cat} will make these mutant enzymes useful as binding proteins for specific peptide sequences, the nature of which will be determined by the specificity of the
35 precursor protease.

Various other amino acid residues have been identified which affect alkaline stability. In some cases, mutants having altered alkaline stability also have altered thermal stability.

5 In *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin residues Asp36, Ile107, Lys170, Ser204 and Lys213 have been identified as residues which upon substitution with a different amino acid alter the alkaline stability of the mutated enzyme as compared to the precursor enzyme. The
10 substitution of Asp36 with Ala and the substitution of Lys170 with Glu each resulted in a mutant enzyme having a lower alkaline stability as compared to the wild type subtilisin. When Ile107 was substituted with Val, Ser204 substituted with Cys, Arg or Leu or
15 Lys213 substituted with Arg, the mutant subtilisin had a greater alkaline stability as compared to the wild type subtilisin. However, the mutant Ser204P demonstrated a decrease in alkaline stability.

20 In addition, other residues, identified as being associated with the modification of other properties of subtilisin, also affect alkaline stability. These residues include Ser24, Met50, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169 and Tyr217. Specifically the following particular
25 substitutions result in an increased alkaline stability: Ser24C, Met50F, Gly156Q or S, Gly166A, H, K, N or Q, Gly169S or A, and Tyr217F, K, R or L. The mutant Met50V, on the other hand, results in a decrease in the alkaline stability of the mutant
30 subtilisin as compared to wild type subtilisin.

Other residues involved in alkaline stability based on the alkaline stability screen include Asp197 and Met222. Particular mutants include Asp197(R or A) and
35 Met 222 (all other amino acids).

Various other residues have been identified as being involved in thermal stability as determined by the thermal stability screen herein. These residues include the above identified residues which effect alkaline stability and Met199 and Tyr21. These latter two residues are also believed to be important for alkaline stability. Mutants at these residues include I199 and F21.

The amino acid sequence of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin has also been modified by substituting two or more amino acids of the wild-type sequence. Six categories of multiply substituted mutant subtilisin have been identified. The first two categories comprise thermally and oxidatively stable mutants. The next three other categories comprise mutants which combine the useful properties of any of several single mutations of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin. The last category comprises mutants which have modified alkaline and/or thermal stability.

The first category comprises double mutants in which two cysteine residues have been substituted at various amino acid residue positions within the subtilisin molecule. Formation of disulfide bridges between the two substituted cysteine residues results in mutant subtilisins with altered thermal stability and catalytic activity. These mutants include A21/C22/C87 and C24/C87 which will be described in more detail in Example 11.

The second category of multiple subtilisin mutants comprises mutants which are stable in the presence of various oxidizing agents such as hydrogen peroxide or peracids. Examples 1 and 2 describe these mutants

-50-

which include F50/I124/Q222, F50/I124, F50/Q222, F50/L124/Q222, I124/Q222 and L124/Q222.

5 The third category of multiple subtilisin mutants comprises mutants with substitutions at position 222 combined with various substitutions at positions 166 or 169. These mutants, for example, combine the property of oxidative stability of the A222 mutation with the altered substrate specificity of the various 10 166 or 169 substitutions. Such multiple mutants include A166/A222, A166/C222, F166/C222, K166/A222, K166/C222, V166/A222 and V166/C222. The K166/A222 mutant subtilisin, for example, has a kcat/Km ratio which is approximately two times greater than that of the single A222 mutant subtilisin when compared using 15 a substrate with phenylalanine as the P-1 amino acid. This category of multiple mutant is described in more detail in Example 12.

20 The fourth category of multiple mutants combines substitutions at position 156 (Glu to Q or S) with the substitution of Lys at position 166. Either of these single mutations improve enzyme performance upon substrates with glutamate as the P-1 amino acid. When 25 these single mutations are combined, the resulting multiple enzyme mutants perform better than either precursor. See Example 9.

30 The fifth category of multiple mutants contain the substitution of up to four amino acids of the *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin sequence. These mutants have specific properties which are virtually identical to the properties of the subtilisin from *B. licheniformis*. The subtilisin from *B. licheniformis* differs from *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin at 87 out 35 of 275 amino acids. The multiple mutant

F50/S156/A169/L217 was found to have similar substrate specificity and kinetics to the licheniformis enzyme. (See Example 13.) However, this is probably due to only three of the mutations (S156, A169 and L217) which are present in the substrate binding region of the enzyme. It is quite surprising that, by making only three changes out of the 87 different amino acids between the sequence of the two enzymes, the B. amyloliquifaciens enzyme was converted into an enzyme with properties similar to B. licheniformis enzyme. Other enzymes in this series include F50/Q156/N166/L217 and F50/S156/L217.

The sixth category of multiple mutants includes the combination of substitutions at position 107 (Ile to V) with the substitution of Lys at position 213 with Arg, and the combination of substitutions of position 204 (preferably Ser to C or L but also to all other amino acids) with the substitution of Lys at position 213 with R. Other multiple mutants which have altered alkaline stability include Q156/K166, Q156/N166, S156/K166, S156/N166 (previously identified as having altered substrate specificity), and F50/S156/A169/L217 (previously identified as a mutant of B. amyloliquifaciens subtilisin having properties similar to subtilisin from B. licheniformis). The mutant F50/V107/R213 was constructed based on the observed increase in alkaline stability for the single mutants F50, V107 and R213. It was determined that the V107/R213 mutant had an increased alkaline stability as compared to the wild type subtilisin. In this particular mutant, the increased alkaline stability was the result of the cumulative stability of each of the individual mutations. Similarly, the mutant F50/V107/R213 had an even greater alkaline stability as compared to the V107/R213 mutant indicating that

the increase in the alkaline stability due to the F50 mutation was also cumulative.

Table IV summarizes the multiple mutants which have been made including those not mentioned above.

5

In addition, based in part on the above results, substitution at the following residues in subtilisin is expected to produce a multiple mutant having increased thermal and alkaline stability: Ser24,
10 Met50, Ile107, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Ser204, Lys213, Gly215, and Tyr217.

15

20

25

30

35

TABLE IV

		Triple, Quadruple or Other Multiple
<u>Double Mutants</u>		
	C22/C87	F50/I124/Q222
	C24/C87	F50/L124/Q222
5	V45/V48	F50/L124/A222
	C49/C94	A21/C22/C87
	C49/C95	F50/S156/N166/L217
	C50/C95	F50/Q156/N166/L217
	C50/C110	F50/S156/A169/L217
10	F50/I124	F50/S156/L217
	F50/Q222	F50/Q156/K166/L217
	I124/Q222	F50/S156/K166/L217
	Q156/D166	F50/Q156/K166/K217
	Q156/K166	F50/S156/K166/K217
15	Q156/N166	F50/V107/R213
	S156/D166	[S153/S156/A158/G159/S160/A161- 164/I165/S166/A169/R170]
	S156/K166	L204/R213
	S156/N166	R213/204A, E, Q, D, N, G, K, V, R, T, P, I, M, F, Y, W or H
20	S156/A169	V107/R213
	A166/A222	
	A166/C222	
	F166/A222	
	F166/C222	
	K166/A222	
25	K166/C222	
	V166/A222	
	V166/C222	
	A169/A222	
	A169/A222	
30	A169/C222	
	A21/C22	

35 In addition to the above identified amino acid
residues, other amino acid residues of subtilisin are

-54-

also considered to be important with regard to substrate specificity. Mutation of each of these residues is expected to produce changes in the substrate specificity of subtilisin. Moreover, multiple mutations among these residues and among the previously identified residues are also expected to produce subtilisin mutants having novel substrate specificity.

Particularly important residues are His67, Ile107, Leu126 and Leu135. Mutation of His67 should alter the S-1' subsite, thereby altering the specificity of the mutant for the P-1' substrate residue. Changes at this position could also affect the pH activity profile of the mutant. This residue was identified based on the inventor's substrate modeling from product inhibitor complexes.

Ile107 is involved in P-4 binding. Mutation at this position thus should alter specificity for the P-4 substrate residue in addition to the observed effect on alkaline stability. Ile107 was also identified by molecular modeling from product inhibitor complexes.

The S-2 binding site includes the Leu126 residue. Modification at this position should therefore affect P-2 specificity. Moreover, this residue is believed to be important to convert subtilisin to an amino peptidase. The pH activity profile should also be modified by appropriate substitution. These residues were identified from inspection of the refined model, the three dimensional structure from modeling studies. A longer side chain is expected to preclude binding of any side chain at the S-2 subsite. Therefore, binding would be restricted to subsites S-1, S-1', S-2', S-3'

and cleavage would be forced to occur after the amino terminal peptide.

5 Leu135 is in the S-4 subsite and if mutated should alter substrate specificity for P-4 if mutated. This residue was identified by inspection of the three-dimensional structure and modeling based on the product inhibitor complex of F222.

10 In addition to these sites, specific amino acid residues within the segments 97-103, 126-129 and 213-215 are also believed to be important to substrate binding.

15 Segments 97-103 and 126-129 form an antiparallel beta sheet with the main chain of substrate residues P-4 through P-2. Mutating residues in those regions should affect the substrate orientation through main chain (enzyme) - main chain (substrate) interactions, since the main chain of these substrate residues do not interact with these particular residues within the S-4 through S-2 subsites.

25 Within the segment 97-103, Gly97 and Asp99 may be mutated to alter the position of residues 101-103 within the segment. Changes at these sites must be compatible, however. In B. amyloliquifaciens subtilisin Asp99 stabilizes a turn in the main chain tertiary folding that affects the direction of residues 101-103. B. licheniformis subtilisin Asp97, functions in an analogous manner.

30 In addition to Gly97 and Asp99, Ser101 interacts with Asp99 in B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin to stabilize the same main chain turn. Alterations at this residue should alter the 101-103 main chain direction.

35

Mutations at Glu103 are also expected to affect the 101-103 main chain direction.

5 The side chain of Gly102 interacts with the substrate P-3 amino acid. Side chains of substituted amino acids thus are expected to significantly affect specificity for the P-3 substrate amino acids.

10 All the amino acids within the 127-129 segment are considered important to substrate specificity. Gly 127 is positioned such that its side chain interacts with the S-1 and S-3 subsites. Altering this residue thus should alter the specificity for P-1 and P-3 residues of the substrate.

15 The side chain of Gly128 comprises a part of both the S-2 and S-4 subsites. Altered specificity for P-2 and P-4 therefore would be expected upon mutation. Moreover, such mutation may convert subtilisin into an amino peptidase for the same reasons substitutions of
20 Leu126 would be expected to produce that result.

The Pro129 residue is likely to restrict the conformational freedom of the sequence 126-133, residues which may play a major role in determining
25 P-1 specificity. Replacing Pro may introduce more flexibility thereby broadening the range of binding capabilities of such mutants.

30 The side chain of Lys213 is located within the S-3 subsite. All of the amino acids within the 213-215 segment are also considered to be important to substrate specificity. Accordingly, altered P-3 substrate specificity is expected upon mutation of this residue.

The Tyr214 residue does not interact with substrate but is positioned such that it could affect the conformation of the hair pin loop 204-217.

5 Finally, mutation of the Gly215 residue should affect the S-3' subsite, and thereby alter P-3' specificity.

10 In addition to the above substitutions of amino acids, the insertion or deletion of one or more amino acids within the external loop comprising residues 152-172 may also affect specificity. This is because these residues may play a role in the "secondary contact region" described in the model of streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor complexed with subtilisin. Hirono, et al. (1984) J. Mol. Biol. 178, 389-413.

15 Thermitase K has a deletion in this region, which eliminates several of these "secondary contact" residues. In particular, deletion of residues 161 through 164 is expected to produce a mutant subtilisin having modified substrate specificity. In addition, a

20 rearrangement in this area induced by the deletion should alter the position of many residues involved in substrate binding, predominantly at P-1. This, in turn, should affect overall activity against proteinaceous substrates.

25 The effect of deletion of residues 161 through 164 has been shown by comparing the activity of the wild type (WT) enzyme with a mutant enzyme containing this deletion as well as multiple substitutions (i.e.,

30 S153/S156/A158/G159/S160/ Δ 161-164/I165/S166/A169/R170). This produced the following results:

TABLE V

	<u>kcat</u>	<u>Km</u>	<u>kcat/Km</u>
WT	50	1.4×10^{-4}	3.6×10^5
Deletion mutant	8	5.0×10^{-6}	1.6×10^6

5

The WT has a kcat 6 times greater than the deletion mutant but substrate binding is 28 fold tighter by the deletion mutant. The overall efficiency of the deletion mutant is thus 4.4 times higher than the WT enzyme.

All of these above identified residues which have yet to be substituted, deleted or inserted into are presented in Table VI.

15

TABLE VI

Substitution/Insertion/Deletion

20

Residues

25

30

His67	Ala152
Leu126	Ala153
Leu135	Gly154
Gly97	Asn155
Asp99	Gly156
Ser101	Gly157
Gly102	Gly160
Glu103	Thr158
Leu126	Ser159
Gly127	Ser161
Gly128	Ser162
Pro129	Ser163
Tyr214	Thr164
Gly215	Val165
Gly166	Gly169
Tyr167	Lys170
Pro168	Tyr171
	Pro172

35

The following disclosure is intended to serve as a representation of embodiments herein, and should not be construed as limiting the scope of this application. These specific examples disclose the construction of certain of the above identified mutants. The construction of the other mutants, however, is apparent from the disclosure herein and that presented in EPO Publication No. 0130756.

All literature citations are expressly incorporated by reference.

EXAMPLE 1

15 Identification of Peracid Oxidizable Residues of Subtilisin Q222 and L222

As shown in Figures 6A and 6B, organic peracid oxidants inactivate the mutant subtilisins Met222L and Met222Q (L222 and Q222). This example describes the identification of peracid oxidizable sites in these mutant subtilisins.

First, the type of amino acid involved in peracid oxidation was determined. Except under drastic conditions (Means, G.E., et al. (1971) Chemical Modifications of Proteins, Holden-Day, S.F., CA, pp. 160-162), organic peracids modify only methionine and tryptophan in subtilisin. Difference spectra of the enzyme over the 250nm to 350nm range were determined during an inactivation titration employing the reagent, diperdodecanoic acid (DPDA) as oxidant. Despite quantitative inactivation of the enzyme, no change in absorbance over this wavelength range was noted as shown in Figures 7A and 7B indicating that tryptophan was not oxidized. Fontana, A., et al. (1980) Methods in Peptide and Protein Sequence

Analysis (C. Birr ed.) Elsevier, New York, p- 309.
The absence of tryptophan modification implied oxidation of one or more of the remaining methionines of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin. See Figure 1.

5 To confirm this result the recombinant subtilisin Met222F was cleaved with cyanogen bromide (CNBr) both before and after oxidation by DPDA. The peptides produced by CNBr cleavage were analyzed on high resolution SDS-pyridine peptide gels (SPG).

10 Subtilisin Met222F (F222) was oxidized in the following manner. Purified F222 was resuspended in 0.1 M sodium borate pH 9.5 at 10 mg/ml and was added to a final concentration of 26 diperdodecanoic acid (DPDA) at 26 mg/ml was added to produce an effective active oxygen concentration of 30 ppm. The sample was incubated for at least 30 minutes at room temperature and then quenched with 0.1 volume of 1 M Tris pH 8.6 buffer to produce a final concentration of 0.1 M Tris
20 pH 8.6). 3mM phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride (PMSF) was added and 2.5 ml of the sample was applied to a Pharmacia PD10 column equilibrated in 10 mM sodium phosphate pH 6.2, 1 mM PMSF. 3.5 ml of 10 mM sodium phosphate pH6.2, 1mM PMSF was applied and the eluant
25 collected.

F222 and DPDA oxidized F222 were precipitated with 9 volumes of acetone at -20°C. The samples were resuspended at 10 mg/ml in 8M urea in 88% formic acid and allowed to sit for 5 minutes. An equal volume of 200 mg/ml CNBr in 88% formic acid was added (5 mg/ml protein) and the samples incubated for 2 hours at room temperature in the dark. Prior to gel electrophoresis, the samples were lyophilized and
35 resuspended at 2-5 mg/ml in sample buffer (1%

pyridine, 5% NaDodSO₄, 5% glycerol and bromophenol blue) and disassociated at 95°C for 3 minutes.

5 The samples were electrophoresed on discontinuous polyacrylamide gels (Kyte, J., et al. (1983) Anal. Bioch. 133, 515-522). The gels were stained using the Pharmacia silver staining technique (Sammons, D.F., et al. (1981) Electrophoresis 2 135-141).

10 The results of this experiment are shown in Figure 8. As can be seen, F222 treated with CNBr only gives nine resolved bands on SPG. However, when F222 is also treated with DPDA prior to cleavage, bands X, 7 and 9 disappear whereas bands 5 and 6 are greatly increased
15 in intensity.

In order to determine which of the methionines were effected, each of the CNBr peptides was isolated by reversed phase HPLC and further characterized. The
20 buffer system in both Solvent A (aqueous) and Solvent B (organic) for all HPLC separations was 0.05% triethylamine/trifluoroacetic acid (TEA-TFA). In all cases unless noted, solvent A consisted of 0.05%
25 TEA-TFA in H₂O, solvent B was 0.05% TEA-TFA in 1-propanol, and the flow rate was 0.5 ml/minute.

For HPLC analysis, two injections of 1 mg enzyme digest were used. Three samples were acetone
30 precipitated, washed and dried. The dried 1 mg samples were resuspended at 10 mg/ml in 8M urea, 88% formic acid; an equal volume of 200 mg/ml CNBr in 88% formic acid was added (5 mg/ml protein). After incubation for 2 hours in the dark at room
35 temperature, the samples were desalted on a 0.8 cm X 7

cm column of Tris Acryl GF05 coarse resin (IBF, Paris, France) equilibrated with 40% solvent B, 60% solvent A. 200 ul samples were applied at a flow rate of 1 ml a minute and 1.0-1.2 ml collected by monitoring the absorbance at 280nm. Prior to injection on the HPLC, each desalted sample was diluted with 3 volumes of solvent A. The samples were injected at 1.0 ml/min (2 minutes) and the flow then adjusted to 0.5 ml/min (100% A). After 2 minutes, a linear gradient to 60% B at 1.0% B/min was initiated. From each 1 mg run, the pooled peaks were sampled (50ul) and analyzed by gel electrophoresis as described above.

Each polypeptide isolated by reversed phase HPLC was further analyzed for homogeneity by SPG. The position of each peptide on the known gene sequence (Wells, J.A., et al. (1983) Nucleic Acids Res. 11 7911-7924) was obtained through a combination of amino acid compositional analysis and, where needed, amino terminal sequencing.

Prior to such analysis the following peptides were to rechromatographed.

1. CNBr peptides from F222 not treated with DPDA:

Peptide 5 was subjected to two additional reversed phase separations. The 10 cm C4 column was equilibrated to 80%A/ 20%B and the pooled sample applied and washed for 2 minutes. Next an 0.5% ml B/min gradient was initiated. Fractions from this separation were again rerun, this time on the 25 cm C4 column, and employing 0.05% TEA-TFA in acetonitrile/1-propanol (1:1) for solvent B. The gradient was identical to the one just described.

Peptide "X" was subjected to one additional separation after the initial chromatography. The sample was applied and washed for 2 minutes at 0.5ml/min (100%A), and a 0.5% ml B/min gradient was initiated.

- 5 Peptides 7 and 9 were rechromatographed in a similar manner to the first rerun of peptide 5.

Peptide 8 was purified to homogeneity after the initial separation.

- 10 2. CNBr Peptides from DPDA Oxidized F222:

Peptides 5 and 6 from a CNBr digest of the oxidized F222 were purified in the same manner as peptide 5 from the untreated enzyme.

15 Amino acid compositional analysis was obtained as follows. Samples (-1mM each amino acid) were dried, hydrolyzed in vacuo with 100 ul 6N HCl at 106°C for 24 hours and then dried in a Speed Vac. The samples were
20 analyzed on a Beckmann 6300 AA analyzer employing ninhydrin detection.

Amino terminal sequence data was obtained as previously described (Rodriguez, H., et al. (1984)
25 Anal. Biochem. 134, 538-547).

The results are shown in Table VII and Figure 9.

30

35

TABLE VII

Amino and COOH termini of CNBr fragments

<u>Terminus and Method</u>			
	<u>Fragment</u>	<u>amino, method</u>	<u>COOH, method</u>
5	X	1, sequence	50, composition
	9	51, sequence	119, composition
	7	125, sequence	199, composition
	8		
		200, sequence	275, composition
10	5ox	1, sequence	119, composition
	6ox	120, composition	199, composition

15 Peptides 5ox and 6ox refer to peptides 5 and 6 isolated from CNBr digests of the oxidized protein where their respective levels are enhanced.

20 From the data in Table VII and the comparison of SPG tracks for the oxidized and native protein digests in Figure 8, it is apparent that (1) Met50 is oxidized leading to the loss of peptides X and 9 and the appearance of 5; and (2) Met124 is also oxidized leading to the loss of peptide 7 and the accumulation of peptide 6. Thus oxidation of B. amyloliquifaciens

25 subtilisin with the peracid, diperdocecanoic acid leads to the specific oxidation of methionine at residues 50 and 124.

EXAMPLE 2

30

Substitution at Met50 and Met124
in Subtilisin Met2220

The choice of amino acid for substitution at Met50 was based on the available sequence data for subtilisins

35

from B. licheniformis (Smith, E.C., et al. (1968) J. Biol. Chem. 243, 2184-2191), B.DY (Nedkov, P., et al. (1983) Hoppe Sayler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 364 1537-1540), B. amylosacchariticus (Markland, F.S., et al. (1967) J. Biol. Chem. 242 5198-5211) and B. subtilis (Stahl, M.L., et al. (1984) J. Bacteriol. 158, 411-418). In all cases, position 50 is a phenylalanine. See Figure 5. Therefore, Phe50 was chosen for construction.

At position 124, all known subtilisins possess a methionine. See Figure 5. Molecular modelling of the x-ray derived protein structure was therefore required to determine the most probable candidates for substitution. From all 19 candidates, isoleucine and leucine were chosen as the best residues to employ. In order to test whether or not modification at one site but not both was sufficient to increase oxidative stability, all possible combinations were built on the Q222 backbone (F50/Q222, I124/Q222, F50/I124/Q222).

A. Construction of Mutations Between Codons 45 and 50

All manipulations for cassette mutagenesis were carried out on pS4.5 using methods disclosed in EPO Publication No. 0130756 and Wells, J.A., et al, (1985) Gene 34, 315-323. The pΔ50 in Fig. 10, line 4, mutations was produced using the mutagenesis primer shown in Fig. 10, line 6, and employed an approach designated as restriction-purification which is described below. Briefly, a M13 template containing the subtilisin gene, M13mpl1-SUBT was used for heteroduplex synthesis (Adelman, et al (1983), DNA 2, 183-193). Following transfection of JM101 (ATCC 33876), the 1.5 kb EcoRI-BamHI fragment containing the

subtilisin gene was subcloned from M13mpl1 SUBT rf into a recipient vector fragment of pBS42 the construction of which is described in EPO Publication No. 0130756. To enrich for the mutant sequence (pΔ50, line 4), the resulting plasmid pool was digested with KpnI, and linear molecules were purified by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Linear molecules were ligated back to a circular form, and transformed into E. coli MM294 cells (ATCC 31446). Isolated plasmids were screened by restriction analysis for the KpnI site. KpnI⁺ plasmids were sequenced and confirmed the pΔ50 sequence. Asterisks in Figure 11 indicate the bases that are mutated from the wild type sequence (line 4). pΔ50 (line 4) was cut with StuI and EcoRI and the 0.5 Kb fragment containing the 5' half of the subtilisin gene was purified (fragment 1). pΔ50 (line 4) was digested with KpnI and EcoRI and the 4.0 Kb fragment containing the 3' half of the subtilisin gene and vector sequences was purified (fragment 2). Fragments 1 and 2 (line 5), and duplex DNA cassettes coding for mutations desired (shaded sequence, line 6) were mixed in a molar ratio of 1:1:10, respectively. For the particular construction of this example the DNA cassette contained the triplet TTT for codon 50 which encodes Phe. This plasmid was designated pF50. The mutant subtilisin was designated F50.

B. Construction of Mutation
Between Codons 122 and 127

The procedure of Example 2A was followed in substantial detail except that the mutagenesis primer of Figure 11, line 7 was used and restriction-purification for the EcoRV site in pΔ124 was used. In addition, the DNA cassette (shaded sequence, Figure

11, line 6) contained the triplet ATT for codon 124 which encodes Ile and CTT for Leu. Those plasmids which contained the substitution of Ile for Met124 were designated pI124. The mutant subtilisin was designated I124.

5

C. Construction of Various F50/I124/Q222 Multiple Mutants

10 The triple mutant, F50/I124/Q222, was constructed from a three-way ligation in which each fragment contained one of the three mutations. The single mutant Q222 (pQ222) was prepared by cassette mutagenesis as described in EPO Publication No. 0130756. The F50 mutation was contained on a 2.2kb AvaII to PvuII fragment from pF50; the I124 mutation was contained on a 260 bp PvuII to AvaII fragment from pI124; and the Q222 mutation was contained on 2.7 kb AvaII to AvaII fragment from pQ222. The three fragments were ligated together and transformed into E. coli MM294 cells.

15

20 Restriction analysis of plasmids from isolated transformants confirmed the construction. To analyze the final construction it was convenient that the AvaII site at position 798 in the wild-type subtilisin gene was eliminated by the I124 construction.

25

The F50/Q222 and I124/Q222 mutants were constructed in a similar manner except that the appropriate fragment from pS4.5 was used for the final construction.

30

D. Oxidative Stability of Q222 Mutants

The above mutants were analyzed for stability to peracid oxidation. As shown in Fig. 12, upon incubation with dimerdodecanoic acid (protein 2mg/mL, oxidant 75ppm[O]), both the I124/Q222 and the

35

-68-

F50/I124/Q222 are completely stable whereas the F50/Q222 and the Q222 are inactivated. This indicates that conversion of Met124 to I124 in subtilisin Q222 is sufficient to confer resistance to organic peracid oxidants.

5

EXAMPLE 3

10 Subtilisin Mutants Having Altered Substrate Specificity-Hydrophobic Substitutions at Residues 166

Subtilisin contains an extended binding cleft which is hydrophobic in character. A conserved glycine at residue 166 was replaced with twelve non-ionic amino acids which can project their side-chains into the S-1
15 subsite. These mutants were constructed to determine the effect of changes in size and hydrophobicity on the binding of various substrates.

20

A. Kinetics for Hydrolysis of Substrates Having Altered P-1 Amino Acids by Subtilisin from B. Amyloliqefaciens

Wild-type subtilisin was purified from B. subtilis
25 culture supernatants expressing the B. amylolique-
faciens subtilisin gene (Wells, J.A., et al. (1983)
Nucleic Acids Res. 11, 7911-7925) as previously
described (Estell, D.A., et al. (1985) J. Biol. Chem.
260, 6518-6521). Details of the synthesis of
30 tetrapeptide substrates having the form
succinyl-L-AlaL-AlaL-ProL-[X]-p-nitroanilide (where X
is the P1 amino acid) are described by DelMar, E.G.,
et al. (1979) Anal. Biochem. 99, 316-320. Kinetic
parameters, $K_m(M)$ and $k_{cat}(s^{-1})$ were measured using a
35 modified progress curve analysis (Estell, D.A., et al.
(1985) J. Biol. Chem. 260, 6518-6521). Briefly, plots

of rate versus product concentration were fit to the differential form of the rate equation using a non-linear regression algorithm. Errors in k_{cat} and K_m for all values reported are less than five percent. The various substrates in Table VIII are ranged in order of decreasing hydrophobicity. Nozaki, Y. (1971), J. Biol. Chem. 246, 2211-2217; Tanford C. (1978) Science 200, 1012).

TABLE VIII

10

	P1 substrate Amino Acid	$k_{cat}(S^{-1})$	$1/K_m(M^{-1})$	k_{cat}/K_m ($S^{-1}M^{-1}$)
	Phe	50	7,100	360,000
15	Tyr	28	40,000	1,100,000
	Leu	24	3,100	75,000
	Met	13	9,400	120,000
	His	7.9	1,600	13,000
	Ala	1.9	5,500	11,000
20	Gly	0.003	8,300	21
	Gln	3.2	2,200	7,100
	Ser	2.8	1,500	4,200
	Glu	0.54	32	16

25

The ratio of k_{cat}/K_m (also referred to as catalytic efficiency) is the apparent second order rate constant for the conversion of free enzyme plus substrate (E+S) to enzyme plus products (E+P) (Jencks, W.P., Catalysis in Chemistry and Enzymology (McGraw-Hill, 1969) pp. 321-436; Fersht, A., Enzyme Structure and Mechanism (Freeman, San Francisco, 1977) pp. 226-287). The log (k_{cat}/K_m) is proportional to transition state binding

30

35

energy, ΔG_T^\ddagger . A plot of the log k_{cat}/K_m versus the hydrophobicity of the P1 side-chain (Figure 14) shows a strong correlation ($r = 0.98$), with the exception of the glycine substrate which shows evidence for non-productive binding. These data show that relative differences between transition-state binding energies can be accounted for by differences in P-1 side-chain hydrophobicity. When the transition-state binding energies are calculated for these substrates and plotted versus their respective side-chain hydrophobicities, the line slope is 1.2 (not shown). A slope greater than unity, as is also the case for chymotrypsin (Fersht, A., Enzyme Structure and Mechanism (Freeman, San Francisco, 1977) pp. 226-287; Harper, J.W., et al. (1984) Biochemistry, 23, 2995-3002), suggests that the P1 binding cleft is more hydrophobic than ethanol or dioxane solvents that were used to empirically determine the hydrophobicity of amino acids (Nozaki, Y., et al. J. Biol. Chem. (1971) 246, 2211-2217; Tanford, C. (1978) Science 200, 1012).

For amide hydrolysis by subtilisin, k_{cat} can be interpreted as the acylation rate constant and K_m as the dissociation constant, for the Michaelis complex (E·S), Ks. Gutfreund, H., et al. (1956) Biochem. J. 63, 656. The fact that the log k_{cat} , as well as log $1/K_m$, correlates with substrate hydrophobicity is consistent with proposals (Robertus, J.D., et al. (1972) Biochemistry 11, 2439-2449; Robertus, J.D., et al. (1972) Biochemistry 11, 4293-4303) that during the acylation step the P-1 side-chain moves deeper into the hydrophobic cleft as the substrate advances from the Michaelis complex (E·S) to the tetrahedral transition-state complex (E·S ‡). However, these data can also be interpreted as the hydrophobicity of the P1 side-chain effecting the orientation, and thus the

susceptibility of the scissile peptide bond to nucleophilic attack by the hydroxyl group of the catalytic Ser221.

5 The dependence of k_{cat}/K_m on P-1 side chain hydrophobicity suggested that the k_{cat}/K_m for hydrophobic substrates may be increased by increasing the hydrophobicity of the S-1 binding subsite. To test this hypothesis, hydrophobic amino acid substitutions of Gly166 were produced.

10 Since hydrophobicity of aliphatic side-chains is directly proportional to side-chain surface area (Rose, G.D., et al. (1985) Science 229, 834-838; Reynolds, J.A., et al. (1974) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 71, 2825-2927), increasing the hydrophobicity in the S-1 subsite may also sterically hinder binding of larger substrates. Because of difficulties in predicting the relative importance of these two opposing effects, we elected to generate twelve non-charged mutations at position 166 to determine the resulting specificities against non-charged substrates of varied size and hydrophobicity.

25 B. Cassette Mutagenesis of the P1 Binding Cleft

The preparation of mutant subtilisins containing the substitution of the hydrophobic amino acids Ala, Val and Phe into residue 166 has been described in EPO Publication No. 0130756. The same method was used to produce the remaining hydrophobic mutants at residue 166. In applying this method, two unique and silent restriction sites were introduced in the subtilisin genes to closely flank the target codon 166. As can be seen in Figure 13, the wild type sequence (line 1)

-72-

was altered by site-directed mutagenesis in M13 using the indicated 37mer mutagenesis primer, to introduce a 13 bp deletion (dashedline) and unique SacI and XmaI sites (underlined sequences) that closely flank codon 166. The subtilisin gene fragment was subcloned back into the E. coli - B. subtilis shuttle plasmid, pBS42, giving the plasmid pA166 (Figure 13, line 2). pA166 was cut open with SacI and XmaI, and gapped linear molecules were purified (Figure 13, line 3). Pools of synthetic oligonucleotides containing the mutation of interest were annealed to give duplex DNA cassettes that were ligated into gapped pA166 (underlined and overlined sequences in Figure 13, line 4). This construction restored the coding sequence except over position 166(NNN; line 4). Mutant sequences were confirmed by dideoxy sequencing. Asterisks denote sequence changes from the wild type sequence. Plasmids containing each mutant B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin gene were expressed at roughly equivalent levels in a protease deficient strain of B. subtilis, BG2036 as previously described. EPO Publication No. 0130756; Yang, M., et al. (1984) J. Bacteriol. 160, 15-21; Estell, D.A., et al. (1985) J. Biol. Chem. 260, 6518-6521.

25

C. Narrowing Substrate Specificity
by Steric Hindrance

To probe the change in substrate specificity caused by steric alterations in the S-1 subsite, position 166 mutants were kinetically analyzed versus P1 substrates of increasing size (i.e., Ala, Met, Phe and Tyr). Ratios of k_{cat}/K_m are presented in log form in Figure 15 to allow direct comparisons of transition-state binding energies between various enzyme-substrate pairs.

35

According to transition state theory, the free energy difference between the free enzyme plus substrate ($E + S$) and the transition state complex ($E \cdot S^\ddagger$) can be calculated from equation (1),

$$(1) \quad \Delta G_T^\ddagger = -RT \ln k_{cat}/K_m + RT \ln kT/h$$

in which k_{cat} is the turnover number, K_m is the Michaelis constant, R is the gas constant, T is the temperature, k is Boltzmann's constant, and h is Planck's constant. Specificity differences are expressed quantitatively as differences between transition state binding energies (i.e., $\Delta \Delta G_T^\ddagger$), and can be calculated from equation (2).

$$(2) \quad \Delta \Delta G_T^\ddagger = -RT \ln (k_{cat}/K_m)_A / (k_{cat}/K_m)_B$$

A and B represent either two different substrates assayed against the same enzyme, or two mutant enzymes assayed against the same substrate.

As can be seen from Figure 15A, as the size of the side-chain at position 166 increases the substrate preference shifts from large to small P-1 side-chains. Enlarging the side-chain at position 166 causes k_{cat}/K_m to decrease in proportion to the size of the P-1 substrate side-chain (e.g., from Gly166 (wild-type) through W166, the k_{cat}/K_m for the Tyr substrate is decreased most followed in order by the Phe, Met and Ala P-1 substrates).

Specific steric changes in the position 166 side-chain, such as the presence of a β -hydroxyl group, β - or γ -aliphatic branching, cause large decreases in k_{cat}/K_m for larger P1 substrates. Introducing a β -hydroxyl group in going from A166 (Figure 15A) to

S166 (Figure 15B), causes an 8 fold and 4 fold reduction in k_{cat}/K_m for Phe and Tyr substrates, respectively, while the values for Ala and Met substrates are unchanged. Producing a β -branched structure, in going from S166 to T166, results in a drop of 14 and 4 fold in k_{cat}/K_m for Phe and Tyr, respectively. These differences are slightly magnified for V166 which is slightly larger and isosteric with T166. Enlarging the β -branched substituents from V166 to I166 causes a lowering of k_{cat}/K_m between two and six fold toward Met, Phe and Tyr substrates. Inserting a γ -branched structure, by replacing M166 (Figure 15A) with L166 (Figure 15B), produces a 5 fold and 18 fold decrease in k_{cat}/K_m for Phe and Tyr substrates, respectively. Aliphatic γ -branched appears to induce less steric hindrance toward the Phe P-1 substrate than β -branching, as evidenced by the 100 fold decrease in k_{cat}/K_m for the Phe substrate in going from L166 to I166.

Reductions in k_{cat}/K_m resulting from increases in side chain size in the S-1 subsite, or specific structural features such as β - and γ -branching, are quantitatively illustrated in Figure 16. The k_{cat}/K_m values for the position 166 mutants determined for the Ala, Met, Phe, and Tyr P-1 substrates (top panel through bottom panel, respectively), are plotted versus the position 166 side-chain volumes (Chothia, C. (1984) Ann. Rev. Biochem. 53, 537-572). Catalytic efficiency for the Ala substrate reaches a maximum for I166, and for the Met substrate it reaches a maximum between V166 and L166. The Phe substrate shows a broad k_{cat}/K_m peak but is optimal with A166. Here, the β -branched position 166 substitutions form a line that is parallel to, but roughly 50 fold lower in k_{cat}/K_m than side-chains of similar size [i.e., C166 versus

Tl66, Ll66 versus Il66]. The Tyr substrate is most efficiently utilized by wild type enzyme (Glyl66), and there is a steady decrease as one proceeds to large position 166 side-chains. The β -branched and γ -branched substitutions form a parallel line below the other non-charged substitutions of similar molecular volume.

The optimal substitution at position 166 decreases in volume with increasing volume of the P1 substrate [i.e., Il66/Ala substrate, Ll66/Met substrate, Al66/Phe substrate, Glyl66/Tyr substrate]. The combined volumes for these optimal pairs may approximate the volume for productive binding in the S-1 subsite. For the optimal pairs, Glyl66/Tyr substrate, Al66/Phe substrate, Ll66/Met substrate, Vl66/Met substrate, and Il66/Ala substrate, the combined volumes are 266,295,313,339 and 261 \AA^3 , respectively. Subtracting the volume of the peptide backbone from each pair (i.e., two times the volume of glycine), an average side-chain volume of $160 \pm 32 \text{\AA}^3$ for productive binding can be calculated.

The effect of volume, in excess to the productive binding volume, on the drop in transition-state binding energy can be estimated from the Tyr substrate curve (bottom panel, Figure 16), because these data, and modeling studies (Figure 2), suggest that any substitution beyond glycine causes steric repulsion. A best-fit line drawn to all the data ($r = 0.87$) gives a slope indicating a loss of roughly 3 kcal/mol in transition state binding energy per 100\AA^3 of excess volume. (100\AA^3 is approximately the size of a leucyl side-chain.)

D. Enhanced Catalytic Efficiency
Correlates with Increasing Hydrophobicity
of the Position 166 Substitution

Substantial increases in k_{cat}/K_m occur with enlargement of the position 166 side-chain, except for the Tyr P-1 substrate (Figure 16). For example, k_{cat}/K_m increases in progressing from Gly166 to Ile166 for the Ala substrate (net of ten-fold), from Gly166 to Leu166 for the Met substrate (net of ten-fold) and from Gly166 to Ala166 for the Phe substrate (net of two-fold). The increases in k_{cat}/K_m cannot be entirely explained by the attractive terms in the van der Waals potential energy function because of their strong distance dependence ($1/r^6$) and because of the weak nature of these attractive forces (Jencks, W.P., Catalysis in Chemistry and Enzymology (McGraw-Hill, 1969) pp. 321-436; Fersht, A., Enzyme Structure and Mechanism (Freeman, San Francisco, 1977) pp. 226-287; Levitt, M. (1976) J. Mol. Biol. 104, 59-107). For example, Levitt (Levitt, M. (1976) J. Mol. Biol. 104, 59-107) has calculated that the van der Waals attraction between two methionyl residues would produce a maximal interaction energy of roughly -0.2 kcal/mol. This energy would translate to only 1.4 fold increase in k_{cat}/K_m .

The increases of catalytic efficiency caused by side-chain substitutions at position 166 are better accounted for by increases in the hydrophobicity of the S-1 subsite. The increase k_{cat}/K_m observed for the Ala and Met substrates with increasing position 166 side-chain size would be expected, because hydrophobicity is roughly proportional to side-chain surface area (Rose, G.D., et al. (1985) Science 229, 834-838; Reynolds, J.A., et al. (1974) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 71, 2825-2927).

Another example that can be interpreted as a hydrophobic effect is seen when comparing k_{cat}/K_m for isosteric substitutions that differ in hydrophobicity such as S166 and C166 (Figure 16). Cysteine is considerably more hydrophobic than serine (-1.0 versus +0.3 kcal/mol) (Nozaki, Y., et al. (1971) J. Biol. Chem. 246, 2211-2217; Tanford, C. (1978) Science 200, 1012). The difference in hydrophobicity correlates with the observation that C166 becomes more efficient relative to Ser166 as the hydrophobicity of the substrates increases (i.e., Ala < Met < Tye < Phe). Steric hindrance cannot explain these differences because serine is considerably smaller than cysteine (99 versus 118Å³). Paul, I.C., Chemistry of the -SH Group (ed. S. Patai, Wiley Interscience, New York, 1974) pp. 111-149.

E. Production of an Elastase-Like Specificity in Subtilisin

The I166 mutation illustrates particularly well that large changes in specificity can be produced by altering the structure and hydrophobicity of the S-1 subsite by a single mutation (Figure 17). Progressing through the small hydrophobic substrates, a maximal specificity improvement over wild type occurs for the Val substrate (16 fold in k_{cat}/K_m). As the substrate side chain size increases, these enhancements shrink to near unity (i.e., Leu and His substrates). The I166 enzyme becomes poorer against larger aromatic substrates of increasing size (e.g., I166 is over 1,000 fold worse against the Tyr substrate than is Gly166). We interpret the increase in catalytic efficiency toward the small hydrophobic substrates for I166 compared to Gly166 to the greater hydrophobicity of isoleucine (i.e., -1.8 kcal/mol versus 0). Nozaki,

Y., et al. (1971) J. Biol. Chem. 246, 2211-2217;
Tanford, C. (1978) Science 200, 1012. The decrease in
catalytic efficiency toward the very large substrates
for I166 versus Gly166 is attributed to steric
repulsion.

5

The specificity differences between Gly166 and I166
are similar to the specificity differences between
chymotrypsin and the evolutionary relative, elastase
(Harper, J.W., et al (1984) Biochemistry 23,
2995-3002). In elastase, the bulky amino acids, Thr
and Val, block access to the P-1 binding site for
large hydrophobic substrates that are preferred by
chymotrypsin. In addition, the catalytic efficiencies
toward small hydrophobic substrates are greater for
elastase than for chymotrypsin as we observe for I166
versus Gly166 in subtilisin.

10

15

EXAMPLE 4

20 Substitution of Ionic Amino Acids for Gly166

25

30

The construction of subtilisin mutants containing the
substitution of the ionic amino acids Asp, Asn, Gln,
Lys and Arg are disclosed in EPO Publication No.
0130756. The present example describes the
construction of the mutant subtilisin containing Glu
at position 166 (E166) and presents substrate
specificity data on these mutants. Further data on
position 166 and 156 single and double mutants is
presented infra.

pA166, described in Example 3, was digested with SacI
and XmaI. The double strand DNA cassette (underlined
and overlined) of line 4 in Figure 13 contained the

35

triplet GAA for the codon 166 to encode the replacement of Glu for Gly166. This mutant plasmid designated pQ166 was propagated in BG2036 as described. This mutant subtilisin, together with the other mutants containing ionic substituent amino acids at residue 166, were isolated as described and further analyzed for variations in substrate specificity.

Each of these mutants was analyzed with the tetrapeptide substrates, succinyl-L-AlaL-AlaProL-X-p-nitroanilide, where X was Phe, Ala and Glu.

The results of this analysis are shown in Table IX.

TABLE IX

15

		<u>P-1 Substrate</u> (kcat/Km x 10 ⁻⁴)		
		<u>Phe</u>	<u>Ala</u>	<u>Glu</u>
<u>Position 166</u>				
20	Gly (wild type)	36.0	1.4	0.002
	Asp (D)	0.5	0.4	<0.001
	Glu (E)	3.5	0.4	<0.001
	Asn (N)	18.0	1.2	0.004
	Gln (Q)	57.0	2.6	0.002
25	Lys (K)	52.0	2.8	1.2
	Arg (R)	42.0	5.0	0.08

These results indicate that charged amino acid substitutions at Gly166 have improved catalytic efficiencies (kcat/Km) for oppositely charged P-1 substrates (as much as 500 fold) and poorer catalytic efficiency for like charged P-1 substrates.

35

EXAMPLE 5

Substitution of Glycine at Position 169

5 The substitution of Gly169 in B. amylobliquefaciens subtilisin with Ala and Ser is described in EPO Publication No. 0130756. The same method was used to make the remaining 17 mutants containing all other substituent amino acids for position 169.

10 The construction protocol is summarized in Figure 18. The overscored and underscored double stranded DNA cassettes used contained the following triplet encoding the substitution of the indicated amino acid at residue 169.

15	GCT	A	ATG	M
	TGT	C	AAC	N
	GAT	D	CCT	P
	GAA	E	CAA	Q
	TTC	F	AGA	R
20	GGC	G	AGC	S
	CAC	H	ACA	T
	ATC	I	GTT	V
	AAA	K	TGG	W
25	CTT	L	TAC	Y

Each of the plasmids containing a substituted Gly169 was designated pX169, where X represents the substituent amino acid. The mutant subtilisins were simialrly designated.

30 Two of the above mutant subtilisins, A169 and S169, were analyzed for substrate specificity against synthetic substrates containing Phe, Leu, Ala and Arg in the P-1 position. The following results are shown
35 in Table X.

TABLE X

Effect of Serine and Alanine Mutations
at Position 169 on P-1 Substrate Specificity

<u>Position 169</u>	<u>P-1 Substrate (kcat/Km x 10⁻⁴)</u>			
	<u>Phe</u>	<u>Leu</u>	<u>Ala</u>	<u>Arg</u>
Gly (wild type)	40	10	1	0.4
A169	120	20	1	0.9
S169	50	10	1	0.6

These results indicate that substitutions of Ala and Ser at Gly169 have remarkably similar catalytic efficiencies against a range of P-1 substrates compared to their position 166 counterparts. This is probably because position 169 is at the bottom of the P-1 specificity subsite.

EXAMPLE 6Substitution at Position 104

Tyr104 has been substituted with Ala, His, Leu, Met and Ser. The method used was a modification of the site directed mutagenesis method. According to the protocol of Figure 19, a primer (shaded in line 4) introduced a unique HindIII site and a frame shift mutation at codon 104. Restriction-purification for the unique HindIII site facilitated the isolation of the mutant sequence (line 4). Restriction-selection against this HindIII site using primers in line 5 was used to obtain position 104 mutants.

The following triplets were used in the primers of Figure 19, line 5 for the 104 codon which substituted the following amino acids.

5	GCT	A	TTC	F
	ATG	M	CCT	P
	CTT	L	ACA	T
	AGC	S	TGG	W
	CAC	H	TAC	Y
	CAA	Q	GTT	V
10	GAA	E	AGA	R
	GGC	G	AAC	N
	ATC	I	GAT	D
	AAA	K	TGT	C

15 The substrates in Table XI were used to analyze the substrate specificity of these mutants. The results obtained for H104 subtilisin are shown in Table XI.

TABLE XI

Substrate	kcat		Km		Kcat/Km	
	WT	H104	WT	H104	WT	H104
25 sAAPFPNA	50.0	22.0	1.4×10^{-4}	7.1×10^{-4}	3.6×10^5	3.1×10^4
sAAPApNA	3.2	2.0	2.3×10^{-4}	1.9×10^{-3}	1.4×10^4	1×10^3
sFAPFPNA	26.0	38.0	1.8×10^{-4}	4.1×10^{-4}	1.5×10^5	9.1×10^4
sFAPApNA	0.32	2.4	7.3×10^{-5}	1.5×10^{-4}	4.4×10^3	1.6×10^4

30 From these data it is clear that the substitution of His for Tyr at position 104 produces an enzyme which is more efficient (higher kcat/Km) when Phe is at the p-4 substrate position than when Ala is at the p-4 substrate position.

35

EXAMPLE 7Substitution of Ala152

Ala152 has been substituted by Gly and Ser to
 5 determine the effect of such substitutions on
 substrate specificity.

The wild type DNA sequence was mutated by the
 V152/P153 primer (Figure 20, line 4) using the above
 10 restriction-purification approach for the new KpnI
 site. Other mutant primers (shaded sequences Figure
 20; S152, line 5 and G152, line 6) mutated the new
KpnI site away and such mutants were isolated using
 the restriction-selection procedure as described above
 15 for loss of the KpnI site.

The results of these substitutions for the above
 synthetic substrates containing the P-1 amino acids
 Phe, Leu and Ala are shown in Table XII.
 20

TABLE XII

25	<u>Position 152</u>	<u>P-1 Substrate</u>		
		(kcat/K _m × 10 ⁻⁴)		
		<u>Phe</u>	<u>Leu</u>	<u>Ala</u>
	Gly (G)	0.2	0.4	<0.04
	Ala (wild type)	40.0	10.0	1.0
30	Ser (S)	1.0	0.5	0.2

These results indicate that, in contrast to positions
 166 and 169, replacement of Ala152 with Ser or Gly
 35 causes a dramatic reduction in catalytic efficiencies

across all substrates tested. This suggests Ala152, at the top of the S-1 subsite, may be the optimal amino acid because Ser and Gly are homologous Ala substitutes.

5

EXAMPLE 8

Substitution at Position 156

10 Mutants containing the substitution of Ser and Gln for Glu156 have been constructed according to the overall method depicted in Figure 21. This method was designed to facilitate the construction of multiple mutants at position 156 and 166 as will be described hereinafter. However, by regenerating the wild type
15 Gly166, single mutations at Glu156 were obtained.

The plasmid pA166 is already depicted in line 2 of Figure 13. The synthetic oligonucleotides at the top right of Figure 21 represent the same DNA cassettes
20 depicted in line 4 of Figure 13. The plasmid p166 in Figure 21 thus represents the mutant plasmids of Examples 3 and 4. In this particular example, p166 contains the wild type Gly166.

25 Construction of position 156 single mutants were prepared by ligation of the three fragments (1-3) indicated at the bottom of Figure 21. Fragment 3, containing the carboxy-terminal portion of the subtilisin gene including the wild type position 166
30 codon, was isolated as a 610 bp SacI-BamHI fragment. Fragment 1 contained the vector sequences, as well as the amino-terminal sequences of the subtilisin gene through codon 151. To produce fragment 1, a unique KpnI site at codon 152 was introduced into the wild
35 type subtilisin sequence from pS4.5. Site-directed

mutagenesis in M13 employed a primer having the sequence 5'-TA-GTC-GTT-GCG-GTA-CCC-GGT-AAC-GAA-3' to produce the mutation. Enrichment for the mutant sequence was accomplished by restriction with KpnI, purification and self ligation. The mutant sequence containing the KpnI site was confirmed by direct
5 plasmid sequencing to give pV152. pV152 (~1 µg) was digested with KpnI and treated with 2 units of DNA polymerase I large fragment (Klenow fragment from Boeringer-Mannheim) plus 50 µM deoxynucleotide triphosphates at 37°C for 30 min. This created a
10 blunt end that terminated with codon 151. The DNA was extracted with 1:1 volumes phenol and CHCl₃ and DNA in the aqueous phase was precipitated by addition of 0.1 volumes 5M ammonium acetate and two volumes ethanol. After centrifugation and washing the DNA pellet with
15 70% ethanol, the DNA was lyophilized. DNA was digested with BamHI and the 4.6kb piece (fragment 1) was purified by acrylamide gel electrophoresis followed by electroelution. Fragment 2 was a duplex
20 synthetic DNA cassette which when ligated with fragments 1 and 3 properly restored the coding sequence except at codon 156. The top strand was synthesized to contain a glutamine codon, and the complementary bottom strand coded for serine at 156. Ligation of heterophosphorylated cassettes leads to a
25 large and favorable bias for the phosphorylated over the non-phosphorylated oligonucleotide sequence in the final segregated plasmid product. Therefore, to obtain Q156 the top strand was phosphorylated, and annealed to the non-phosphorylated bottom strand prior to
30 ligation. Similarly, to obtain S156 the bottom strand was phosphorylated and annealed to the non-phosphorylated top strand. Mutant sequences were isolated after ligation and transformation, and were confirmed by restriction analysis and DNA sequencing

as before. To express variant subtilisins, plasmids were transformed into a subtilisin-neutral protease deletion mutant of *B. subtilis*, BG2036, as previously described. Cultures were fermented in shake flasks for 24 h at 37°C in LB media containing 12.5 mg/mL chloramphenicol and subtilisin was purified from culture supernatants as described. Purity of subtilisin was greater than 95% as judged by SDS PAGE.

These mutant plasmids designated pS156 and pQ156 and mutant subtilisins designated S156 and Q156 were analyzed with the above synthetic substrates where P-1 comprised the amino acids Glu, Gln, Met and Lys. The results of this analyses are presented in Example 9.

15

EXAMPLE 9

Multiple Mutants With Altered Substrate Specificity - Substitution at Positions 156 and 166

20

25

30

Single substitutions of position 166 are described in Examples 3 and 4. Example 8 describes single substitutions at position 156 as well as the protocol of Figure 21 whereby various double mutants comprising the substitution of various amino acids at positions 156 and 166 can be made. This example describes the construction and substrate specificity of subtilisin containing substitutions at position 156 and 166 and summarizes some of the data for single and double mutants at positions 156 and 166 with various substrates.

K166 is a common replacement amino acid in the 156/166 mutants described herein. The replacement of Lys for

35

Gly166 was achieved by using the synthetic DNA cassette at the top right of Figure 21 which contained the triplet AAA for NNN. This produced fragment 2 with Lys substituting for Gly166.

5 The 156 substituents were Gln and Ser. The Gln and Ser substitutions at Gly156 are contained within fragment 3 (bottom right Figure 21).

10 The multiple mutants were produced by combining fragments 1, 2 and 3 as described in Example 8. The mutants Q156/K166 and S156/K166 were selectively generated by differential phosphorylation as described. Alternatively, the double 156/166 mutants, c.f. Q156/K166 and S156/K166, were prepared by ligation of the 4.6kb SacI-BamHI fragment from the relevant p156 plasmid containing the 0.6kb SacI-BamHI fragment from the relevant p166 plasmid.

15 These mutants, the single mutant K166, and the S156 and Q156 mutants of Example 8 were analyzed for substitute specificity against synthetic polypeptides containing Phe or Glu as the P-1 substrate residue. The results are presented in Table XIII.

25

30

35

0251446

TABLE XIII

Enzymes Compared (b)	Substrate P-1 Residue	kcat	Km	kcat/Km	kcat/Km (mutant)	
					kcat/Km (wt)	kcat/Km (mutant)
Glu156/Gly166 (WT)	Phe	50.00	1.4×10^{-4}	3.6×10^5	(1)	(1)
	Glu	0.54	3.4×10^{-2}	1.6×10^1	(1)	(1)
K166	Phe	20.00	4.0×10^{-5}	5.2×10^5	1.4	1.4
	Glu	0.70	5.6×10^{-5}	1.2×10^4	750	750
Q156/K166	Phe	30.00	1.9×10^{-5}	1.6×10^6	4.4	4.4
	Glu	1.60	3.1×10^{-5}	5.0×10^4	3100	3100
S156/K166	Phe	30.00	1.8×10^{-5}	1.6×10^6	4.4	4.4
	Glu	0.60	3.9×10^{-5}	1.6×10^4	1000	1000
S156	Phe	34.00	4.7×10^{-5}	7.3×10^5	2.0	2.0
	Glu	0.40	1.8×10^{-3}	1.1×10^2	6.9	6.9
E156	Phe	48.00	4.5×10^{-5}	1.1×10^6	3.1	3.1
	Glu	0.90	3.3×10^{-3}	2.7×10^2	17	17

As can be seen in Table XIV, either of these single mutations improve enzyme performance upon substrates with glutamate at the P-1 enzyme binding site. When these single mutations were combined, the resulting multiple enzyme mutants are better than either parent. These single or multiple mutations also alter the relative pH activity profiles of the enzymes as shown in Figure 23.

To isolate the contribution of electrostatics to substrate specificity from other chemical binding forces, these various single and double mutants were analyzed for their ability to bind and cleave synthetic substrates containing Glu, Gln, Met and Lys as the P-1 substrate amino acid. This permitted comparisons between side-chains that were more sterically similar but differed in charge (e.g., Glu versus Gln, Lys versus Met). Similarly, mutant enzymes were assayed against homologous P-1 substrates that were most sterically similar but differed in charge (Table XIV).

20

25

30

35

TABLE XIV

Kinetics of Position 156/166 Subtilisins
Determined for Different P1 Substrates

Enzyme Position (a)	Net Charge (b)	P-1 Substrate log kcat/Km (log 1/Km) (c)			
		Glu	Gln	Met	Lys
156 166					
Glu Asp	-2	n.d.	3.02 (2.56)	3.93 (2.74)	4.23 (3.00)
Glu Glu	-2	n.d.	3.06 (2.91)	3.86 (3.28)	4.48 (3.69)
Glu Asn	-1	1.62 (2.22)	3.85 (3.14)	4.99 (3.85)	4.15 (2.88)
Glu Gln	-1	1.20 (2.12)	4.36 (3.64)	5.43 (4.36)	4.10 (3.15)
Gln Asp	-1	1.30 (1.79)	3.40 (3.08)	4.94 (3.87)	4.41 (3.22)
Ser Asp	-1	1.23 (2.13)	3.41 (3.09)	4.67 (3.68)	4.24 (3.07)
Glu Met	-1	1.20 (2.30)	3.89 (3.19)	5.64 (4.83)	4.70 (3.89)
Glu Ala	-1	n.d.	4.34 (3.55)	5.65 (4.46)	4.90 (3.24)
Glu Gly (wt)	-1	1.20 (1.47)	3.85 (3.35)	5.07 (3.97)	4.60 (3.13)
Gln Gly	0	2.42 (2.48)	4.53 (3.81)	5.77 (4.61)	3.76 (2.82)
Ser Gly	0	2.31 (2.73)	4.09 (3.68)	5.61 (4.55)	3.46 (2.74)
Gln Asn	0	2.04 (2.72)	4.51 (3.76)	5.79 (4.66)	3.75 (2.74)
Ser Asn	0	1.91 (2.78)	4.57 (3.82)	5.72 (4.64)	3.68 (2.80)
Glu Arg	0	2.91 (3.30)	4.26 (3.50)	5.32 (4.22)	3.19 (2.80)
Glu Lys	0	4.09 (4.25)	4.70 (3.88)	6.15 (4.45)	4.23 (2.93)
Gln Lys	+1	4.70 (4.50)	4.64 (3.68)	5.97 (4.68)	3.23 (2.75)
Ser Lys	+1	4.21 (4.40)	4.84 (3.94)	6.16 (4.90)	3.73 (2.84)

Maximum difference:

log kcat/Km (log 1/Km) (d) 3.5 (3.0) 1.8 (1.4) 2.3 (2.2) -1.3 (-1.0)

Footnotes to Table XIV:

- (a) B. subtilis, BG 2036, expressing indicated variant subtilisin were fermented and enzymes purified as previously described (Estell, et al. (1985) J. Biol. Chem. 260, 6518-6521). Wild type subtilisin is indicated (wt) containing Glu156 and Gly166.
- (b) Net charge in the P-1 binding site is defined as the sum of charges from positions 156 and 166 at pH 8.6.
- (c) Values for $k_{cat}(s^{-1})$ and $K_m(M)$ were measured in 0.1M Tris pH 8.6 at 25°C as previously described against P-1 substrates having the form succinyl-L-AlaL-AlaL-ProL-[X]-p-nitroanilide, where X is the indicated P-1 amino acid. Values for $\log 1/K_m$ are shown inside parentheses. All errors in determination of k_{cat}/K_m and $1/K_m$ are below 5%.
- (d) Because values for Glu156/Asp166(D166) are too small to determine accurately, the maximum difference taken for GluP-1 substrate is limited to a charge range of +1 to -1 charge change.
- n.d. = not determined

The k_{cat}/K_m ratios shown are the second order rate constants for the conversion of substrate to product, and represent the catalytic efficiency of the enzyme. These ratios are presented in logarithmic form to scale the data, and because $\log k_{cat}/K_m$ is proportional to the lowering of transition-state activation energy (ΔG_T). Mutations at position 156 and 166 produce changes in catalytic efficiency toward Glu, Gln, Met and Lys P-1 substrates of 3100, 60, 200 and 20 fold, respectively. Making the P-1 binding-site more positively charged [e.g., compare Gln156/Lys166 (Q156/K166) versus Glu156/Met166 (Glu156/M166)] dramatically increased k_{cat}/K_m toward the Glu P-1 substrate (up to 3100 fold), and decreased the catalytic efficiency toward the Lys P-1 substrate (up to 10 fold). In addition, the results show that the catalytic efficiency of wild type enzyme can be

greatly improved toward any of the four P-1 substrates by mutagenesis of the P-1 binding site.

The changes in k_{cat}/K_m are caused predominantly by changes in $1/K_m$. Because $1/K_m$ is approximately equal to $1/K_s$, the enzyme-substrate association constant, the mutations primarily cause a change in substrate binding. These mutations produce smaller effects on k_{cat} that run parallel to the effects on $1/K_m$. The changes in k_{cat} suggest either an alteration in binding in the P-1 binding site in going from the Michaelis-complex E·S to the transition-state complex (E·S[‡]) as previously proposed (Robertus, J.D., *et al.* (1972) Biochemistry **11**, 2439-2449; Robertus, J.D., *et al.* (1972) Biochemistry **11**, 4293-4303), or change in the position of the scissile peptide bond over the catalytic serine in the E·S complex.

Changes in substrate preference that arise from changes in the net charge in the P-1 binding site show trends that are best accounted for by electrostatic effects (Figure 28). As the P-1 binding cleft becomes more positively charged, the average catalytic efficiency increases much more for the Glu P-1 substrate than for its neutral and isosteric P-1 homolog, Gln (Figure 28A). Furthermore, at the positive extreme both substrates have nearly identical catalytic efficiencies.

In contrast, as the P-1 site becomes more positively charged the catalytic efficiency toward the Lys P-1 substrate decreases, and diverges sharply from its neutral and isosteric homolog, Met (Figure 28B). The similar and parallel upward trend seen with increasing positive charge for the Met and Glu P-1 substrates probably results from the fact that all the substrates

are succinylated on their amino-terminal end, and thus carry a formal negative charge.

5 The trends observed in $\log k_{cat}/K_m$ are dominated by changes in the K_m term (Figures 28C and 28D). As the pocket becomes more positively charged, the $\log 1/K_m$ values converge for Glu and Gln P-1 substrates (Figure 28C), and diverge for Lys and Met P-1 substrates (Figure 28D). Although less pronounced effects are seen in $\log k_{cat}$, the effects of P-1 charge on $\log k_{cat}$ parallel those seen in $\log 1/K_m$ and become larger as the P-1 pocket becomes more positively charged. 10 This may result from the fact that the transition-state is a tetrahedral anion, and a net positive charge in the enzyme may serve to provide some added stabilization to the transition-state.

15 The effect of the change in P-1 binding-site charge on substrate preference can be estimated from the differences in slopes between the charged and neutral isosteric P-1 substrates (Figure 28B). The average change in substrate preference ($\Delta \log k_{cat}/K_m$) between 20 charged and neutral isosteric substrates increases roughly 10-fold as the complementary charge or the enzyme increases (Table XV). When comparing Glu versus Lys, this difference is 100-fold and the change in substrate preference appears predominantly in the 25 K_m term.

30

35

TABLE XV

0251446

Differential Effect on Binding Site
Charge on log kcat/K_m or (log 1/K_m) (a)
for P-1 Substrates that Differ in Charge

5	Change in P-1 Binding Site Charge (b)	Δlog kcat/K _m		(Δlog 1/K _m)
		GluGln	MetLys	GluLys
	-2 to -1	n.d.	1.2 (1.2)	n.d.
	-1 to 0	0.7 (0.6)	1.3 (0.8)	2.1 (1.4)
	0 to +1	1.5 (1.3)	0.5 (0.3)	2.0 (1.5)

10

Avg. change in
log kcat/K_m or
(log 1/K_m)^m per
unit charge change

1.1 (1.0) 1.0 (0.8) 2.1 (1.5)

15

(a) The difference in the slopes of curves were taken between the P-1 substrates over the charge interval given for log (kcat/K_m) (Figure 28A, B) and (log 1/K_m) (Figure 28C, D). Values represent the differential effect a charge change has in distinguishing the substrates that are compared.

20

(b) Charge in P-1 binding site is defined as the sum of charges from positions 156 and 166.

25

30

35

The free energy of electrostatic interactions in the structure and energetics of salt-bridge formation depends on the distance between the charges and the microscopic dielectric of the media. To dissect these structural and microenvironmental effects, the energies involved in specific salt-bridges were evaluated. In addition to the possible salt-bridges shown (Figures 29A and 29B), reasonable salt-bridges can be built between a Lys P-1 substrate and Asp at position 166, and between a Glu P-1 substrate and a Lys at position 166 (not shown). Although only one of these structures is confirmed by X-ray crystallography (Poulos, T.L., et al. (1976) J. Mol. Biol. 257 1097-1103), all models have favorable torsion angles (Sielecki, A.R., et al. (1979) J. Mol. Biol. 134, 781-804), and do not introduce unfavorable van der Waals contacts.

The change in charged P-1 substrate preference brought about by formation of the model salt-bridges above are shown in Table XVI.

25

30

35

TABLE XVI

Effect of Salt Bridge Formation Between Enzyme
and Substrate on P1 Substrate Preference (a)

Enzymes Compared (b)		Enzyme Position Changed	P-1 Substrates Compared	Substrate (d) Preference		Change in Substrate Preference $\Delta \Delta \log (\text{kcat/Km})$ (1-2)
1	2			1	2	
Glu156/Asp166	Gln156/Asp166	156	LysMet	+0.30	-0.53	0.83
Glu156/Asn166	Gln156/Asn166	156	LysMet	-0.84	-2.04	1.20
Glu156/Gly166	Gln156/Gly166	156	LysMet	-0.47	-2.10	1.63
Glu156/Lys-166	Gln156/Lys166	156	LysMet	-1.92	-2.74	0.82
				Ave $\Delta \Delta \log (\text{kcat/Km})$		1.10 \pm 0.3
Glu156/Asp166	Glu156/Asn166	166	LysMet	+0.30	-0.84	1.14
Glu156/Glu166	Glu156/Glu166	166	LysMet	+0.62	-1.33	1.95
Gln156/Asp166	Gln156/Asn166	166	LysMet	-0.53	-2.04	1.51
Ser156/Asp166	Ser156/Asn166	166	LysMet	-0.43	-2.04	1.61
Glu156/Lys166	Glu156/Met166	166	GluGln	-0.63	-2.69	2.06
				Ave $\Delta \Delta \log (\text{kcat/Km})$		1.70 \pm 0.3

Footnotes to Table XVI:

- (a) Molecular modeling shows it is possible to form a salt bridge between the indicated charged P-1 substrate and a complementary charge in the P-1 binding site of the enzyme at the indicated position changed.
- 5 (b) Enzymes compared have sterically similar amino acid substitutions that differ in charge at the indicated position.
- (c) The P-1 substrates compared are structurally similar but differ in charge. The charged P-1 substrate is complementary to the charge change at the position indicated between enzymes 1 and 2.
- 10 (d) Data from Table XIV was used to compute the difference in $\log(k_{cat}/K_m)$ between the charged and the non-charged P-1 substrate (i.e., the substrate preference). The substrate preference is shown separately for enzyme 1 and 2.
- 15 (e) The difference in substrate preference between enzyme 1 (more highly charged) and enzyme 2 (more neutral) represents the rate change accompanying the electrostatic interaction.

20 The difference between catalytic efficiencies (i.e., $\Delta \log k_{cat}/K_m$) for the charged and neutral P-1 substrates (e.g., Lys minus Met or Glu minus Gln) give the substrate preference for each enzyme. The change in substrate preference ($\Delta \Delta \log k_{cat}/K_m$) between the charged and more neutral enzyme homologs (e.g.,

25 Glu156/Gly166 minus Gln156(Q156)/Gly166) reflects the change in catalytic efficiency that may be attributed solely to electrostatic effects.

30 These results show that the average change in substrate preference is considerably greater when electrostatic substitutions are produced at position 166 (50-fold in k_{cat}/K_m) versus position 156 (12-fold in k_{cat}/K_m). From these $\Delta \Delta \log k_{cat}/K_m$ values, an average change in transition-state stabilization

35 energy can be calculated of -1.5 and -2.4 kcal/mol for

substitutions at positions 156 and 166, respectively. This should represent the stabilization energy contributed from a favorable electrostatic interaction for the binding of free enzyme and substrate to form the transition-state complex.

5

EXAMPLE 10

Substitutions at Position 217

10 Tyr217 has been substituted by all other 19 amino acids. Cassette mutagenesis as described in EPO publication No. 0130756 was used according to the protocol of Figure 22. The EcoRV restriction site was used for restriction-purification of pΔ217.

15 Since this position is involved in substrate binding, mutations here effect kinetic parameters of the enzyme. An example is the substitution of Leu for Tyr at position 217. For the substrate sAAPFPNa, this mutant has a kcat of 277 5' and a Km of 4.7×10^{-4} with
20 a kcat/Km ratio of 6×10^5 . This represents a 5.5-fold increase in kcat with a 3-fold increase in Km over the wild type enzyme.

25 In addition, replacement of Tyr217 by Lys, Arg, Phe or Leu results in mutant enzymes which are more stable at pHs of about 9-11 than the WT enzyme. Conversely, replacement of Tyr217 by Asp, Glu, Gly or Pro results in enzymes which are less stable at pHs of about 9-11
30 than the WT enzyme.

35

EXAMPLE 11

Multiple Mutants Having
Altered Thermal Stability

5 B. amyloliquefacien subtilisin does not contain any
cysteine residues. Thus, any attempt to produce
thermal stability by Cys cross-linkage required the
substitution of more than one amino acid in subtilisin
with Cys. The following subtilisin residues were
multiply substituted with cysteine:

10 Thr22/Ser87
Ser24/Ser87

15 Mutagenesis of Ser24 to Cys was carried out with a 5'
phosphorylated oligonucleotide primer having the
sequence

5'-pC-TAC-ACT-GGA-TGC-AAT-GTT-AAA-G-3'.

20 (Asterisks show the location of mismatches and the
underlined sequence shows the position of the altered
Sau3A site.) The B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin gene
on a 1.5 kb EcoRI-BAMHI fragment from pS4.5 was cloned
into M13mp11 and single stranded DNA was isolated.
This template (M13mp11SUBT) was double primed with the
25 5' phosphorylated M13 universal sequencing primer and
the mutagenesis primer. Adelman, et al. (1983) DNA 2,
183-193. The heteroduplex was transfected into
competent JM101 cells and plaques were probed for the
mutant sequence (Zoller, M.J., et al. (1982) Nucleic
30 Acid Res. 10, 6487-6500; Wallace, et al. (1981)
Nucleic Acid Res. 9, 3647-3656) using a
tetramethylammonium chloride hybridization protocol
(Wood, et al. (1985) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 82,
1585-1588). The Ser87 to Cys mutation was prepared in

a similar fashion using a 5' phosphorylated primer having the sequence

5'-pGGC-GTT-GCG-CCA-TGC-GCA-TCA-CT-3'.

5 (The asterisk indicates the position of the mismatch and the underlined sequence shows the position of a new MstI site.) The C24 and C87 mutations were obtained at a frequency of one and two percent, respectively. Mutant sequences were confirmed by dideoxy sequencing in M13.

10 Mutagenesis of Tyr21/Thr22 to A21/C22 was carried out with a 5' phosphorylated oligonucleotide primer having the sequence

15 5'-pAC-TCT-CAA-GGC-^{***}GCT-^{**}TGT-GGC-TCA-AAT-GTT-3'.

20 (The asterisks show mismatches to the wild type sequence and the underlined sequence shows the position of an altered Sau3A site.) Manipulations for heteroduplex synthesis were identical to those described for C24. Because direct cloning of the heteroduplex DNA fragment can yield increased frequencies of mutagenesis, the EcoRI-BamHI subtilisin fragment was purified and ligated into pBS42. E. coli 25 MM 294 cells were transformed with the ligation mixture and plasmid DNA was purified from isolated transformants. Plasmid DNA was screened for the loss of the Sau3A site at codon 23 that was eliminated by the mutagenesis primer. Two out of 16 plasmid 30 preparations had lost the wild type Sau3A site. The mutant sequence was confirmed by dideoxy sequencing in M13.

Double mutants, C22/C87 and C24/C87, were constructed by ligating fragments sharing a common ClaI site that separated the single parent cystine codons. Specifically, the 500 bp EcoRI-ClaI fragment containing the 5' portion of the subtilisin gene (including codons 22 and 24) was ligated with the 4.7 kb ClaI-EcoRI fragment that contained the 3' portion of the subtilisin gene (including codon 87) plus pBS42 vector sequence. E. coli MM 294 was transformed with ligation mixtures and plasmid DNA was purified from individual transformants. Double-cysteine plasmid constructions were identified by restriction site markers originating from the parent cysteine mutants (i.e., C22 and C24, Sau3A minus; Cys87, MstI plus). Plasmids from E. coli were transformed into B. subtilis BG2036. The thermal stability of these mutants as compared to wild type subtilisin are presented in Figure 30 and Tables XVII and XVIII.

TABLE XVII

Effect of DTT on the Half-Time of
Autolytic Inactivation of Wild-Type
and Disulfide Mutants of Subtilisin*

Enzyme	$t_{1/2}$		-DTT/+DTT
	-DDT	+DTT	
	min		
Wild-type	95	85	1.1
C22/C87	44	25	1.8
C24/C87	92	62	1.5

(*) Purified enzymes were either treated or not treated with 25mM DTT and dialyzed with or without 10mM DTT in 2mM CaCl_2 , 50mM Tris (pH 7.5) for 14 hr. at 4°C. Enzyme concentrations were adjusted to 80 μ l aliquots were quenched on ice and assayed for residual activity. Half-times for autolytic inactivation were determined from semi-log plots of \log_{10} (residual activity) versus time. These plots were linear for over 90% of the inactivation.

TABLE XVIII

Effect of Mutations in Subtilisin
on the Half-Time of Autolytic
Inactivation at 58°C*

	<u>Enzyme</u>	<u>t_{1/2}</u> min
5	Wild-type	120
	C22	22
	C24	120
	C87	104
10	C22/C87	43
	C24/C87	115

(*) Half-times for autolytic inactivation were determined for wild-type and mutant subtilisins as described in the legend to Table III. Unpurified and non-reduced enzymes were used directly from B. subtilis culture supernatants.

The disulfides introduced into subtilisin did not improve the autolytic stability of the mutant enzymes when compared to the wild-type enzyme. However, the disulfide bonds did provide a margin of autolytic stability when compared to their corresponding reduced double-cysteine enzyme. Inspection of a highly refined x-ray structure of wild-type B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin reveals a hydrogen bond between Thr22 and Ser87. Because cysteine is a poor hydrogen donor or acceptor (Paul, I.C. (1974) in Chemistry of the -SH Group (Patai, S., ed.) pp. 111-149, Wiley Interscience, New York) weakening of 22/87 hydrogen bond may explain why the C22 and C87 single-cysteine mutant proteins are less autolytically stable than either C24 or wild-type (Table XVIII). The fact that C22 is less autolytically stable than C87 may be the result of the Tyr21A mutation (Table XVIII). Indeed,

construction and analysis of Tyr21/C22 shows the mutant protein has an autolytic stability closer to that of C87. In summary, the C22 and C87 of single-cysteine mutations destabilize the protein toward autolysis, and disulfide bond formation increases the stability to a level less than or equal to that of wild-type enzyme.

EXAMPLE 12

Multiple Mutants Containing Substitutions at Position 222 and Position 166 or 169

Double mutants 166/222 and 169/222 were prepared by ligating together (1) the 2.3kb AcaII fragment from pS4.5 which contains the 5' portion of the subtilisin gene and vector sequences, (2) the 200bp AvaII fragment which contains the relevant 166 or 169 mutations from the respective 166 or 169 plasmids, and (3) the 2.2kb AvaII fragment which contains the relevant 222 mutation 3' and of the subtilisin genes and vector sequence from the respective p222 plasmid.

Although mutations at position 222 improve oxidation stability they also tend to increase the K_m . An example is shown in Table XIX. In this case the A222 mutation was combined with the K166 mutation to give an enzyme with k_{cat} and K_m intermediate between the two parent enzymes.

TABLE XIX

	<u>kcat</u>	<u>Km</u>
WT	50	1.4×10^{-4}
A222	42	9.9×10^{-4}
5 K166	21	3.7×10^{-5}
K166/A222	29	2.0×10^{-4}

substrate SAAPFpNa

10

EXAMPLE 13

15 Multiple Mutants Containing
Substitutions at Positions 50, 156,
166, 217 and Combinations Thereof

The double mutant S156/A169 was prepared by ligation of two fragments, each containing one of the relevant mutations. The plasmid pS156 was cut with XmaI and
 20 treated with S1 nuclease to create a blunt end at codon 167. After removal of the nuclease by phenol/chloroform extraction and ethanol precipitation, the DNA was digested with BamHI and the
 25 approximately 4kb fragment containing the vector plus the 5' portion of the subtilisin gene through codon 167 was purified.

The pA169 plasmid was digested with KpnI and treated with DNA polymerase Klenow fragment plus 50 μ M dNTPs
 30 to create a blunt end codon at codon 168. The Klenow was removed by phenol/chloroform extraction and ethanol precipitation. The DNA was digested with BamHI and the 590bp fragment including codon 168 through the carboxy terminus of the subtilisin gene

35

was isolated. The two fragments were then ligated to give S156/A169.

Triple and quadruple mutants were prepared by ligating together (1) the 220bp PvuII/HaeII fragment containing the relevant 156, 166 and/or 169 mutations from the
5 respective p156, p166 and/or p169 double of single mutant plasmid, (2) the 550bp HaeII/BamHI fragment containing the relevant 217 mutant from the respective p217 plasmid, and (3) the 3.9kb PvuII/BamHI fragment containing the F50 mutation and vector sequences.

10 The multiple mutant F50/S156/A169/L217, as well as B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin, B. licheniformis subtilisin and the single mutant L217 were analyzed with the above synthetic polypeptides where the P-1
15 amino acid in the substrate was Lys, His, Ala, Gln, Tyr, Phe, Met and Leu. These results are shown in Figures 26 and 27.

20 These results show that the F50/S156/A169/L217 mutant has substrate specificity similar to that of the B. licheniformis enzyme and differs dramatically from the wild type enzyme. Although only data for the L217 mutant are shown, none of the single mutants (e.g., F50, S156 or A169) showed this effect. Although B.
25 licheniformis differs in 88 residue positions from B. amyloliquefaciens, the combination of only these four mutations accounts for most of the differences in substrate specificity between the two enzymes.

30 EXAMPLE 14

Subtilisin Mutants Having Altered Alkaline Stability

A random mutagenesis technique was used to generate single and multiple mutations within the B.
35

amyloliquefaciens subtilisin gene. Such mutants were screened for altered alkaline stability. Clones having increased (positive) alkaline stability and decreased (negative) alkaline stability were isolated and sequenced to identify the mutations within the subtilisin gene. Among the positive clones, the mutants V107 and R213 were identified. These single mutants were subsequently combined to produce the mutant V107/R213.

One of the negative clones (V50) from the random mutagenesis experiments resulted in a marked decrease in alkaline stability. Another mutant (P50) was analyzed for alkaline stability to determine the effect of a different substitution at position 50. The F50 mutant was found to have a greater alkaline stability than wild type subtilisin and when combined with the double mutant V107/R213 resulted in a mutant having an alkaline stability which reflected the aggregate of the alkaline stabilities for each of the individual mutants.

The single mutant R204 and double mutant C204/R213 were identified by alkaline screening after random cassette mutagenesis over the region from position 197 to 228. The C204/R213 mutant was thereafter modified to produce mutants containing the individual mutations C204 and R213 to determine the contribution of each of the individual mutations. Cassette mutagenesis using pooled oligonucleotides to substitute all amino acids at position 204, was utilized to determine which substitution at position 204 would maximize the increase in alkaline stability. The mutation from Lys213 to Arg was maintained constant for each of these substitutions at position 204.

A. Construction of pB0180, an
E. coli-B. subtilis Shuttle Plasmid

The 2.9 kb EcoRI-BamHI fragment from pBR327 (Covarrubias, L., et al. (1981) Gene 13, 25-35) was ligated to the 3.7kb EcoRI-BamHI fragment of pBD64 (Gryczan, T., et al. (1980) J. Bacteriol., 141, 246-253) to give the recombinant plasmid pB0153. The unique EcoRI recognition sequence in pBD64 was eliminated by digestion with EcoRI followed by treatment with Klenow and deoxynucleotide triphosphates (Maniatis, T., et al. (eds.) (1982) in Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y.). Blunt end ligation and transformation yielded pB0154. The unique AvaI recognition sequence in pB0154 was eliminated in a similar manner to yield pB0171. pB0171 was digested with BamHI and PvuII and treated with Klenow and deoxynucleotide triphosphates to create blunt ends. The 6.4 kb fragment was purified, ligated and transformed into LE392 cells (Enquist, L.W., et al. (1977) J. Mol. Biol. 111, 97-120), to yield pB0172 which retains the unique BamHI site. To facilitate subcloning of subtilisin mutants, a unique and silent KpnI site starting at codon 166 was introduced into the subtilisin gene from pS4.5 (Wells, J.A., et al. (1983) Nucleic Acids Res., 11, 7911-7925) by site-directed mutagenesis. The KpnI+ plasmid was digested with EcoRI and treated with Klenow and deoxynucleotide triphosphates to create a blunt end. The Klenow was inactivated by heating for 20 min at 68°C, and the DNA was digested with BamHI. The 1.5 kb blunt EcoRI-BamHI fragment containing the entire subtilisin was ligated with the 5.8 kb NruI-BamHI from pB0172 to yield pB0180. The ligation of the blunt NruI end to the blunt EcoRI end recreated an EcoRI

site. Proceeding clockwise around pB0180 from the EcoRI site at the 5' end of the subtilisin gene is the unique BamHI site at the 3' end of the subtilisin gene, the chloramphenicol and neomycin resistance genes and UB110 gram positive replication origin derived from pBD64, the ampicillin resistance gene and gram negative replication origin derived from pBR327.

B. Construction of Random Mutagenesis Library

The 1.5 kb EcoRI-BamHI fragment containing the *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin gene (Wells et al., 1983) from pB0180 was cloned into M13mp11 to give M13mp11 SUBT essentially as previously described (Wells, J.A., et al. (1986) J. Biol. Chem., 261,6564-6570). Deoxyuridine containing template DNA was prepared according to Kunkel (Kunkel, T.A. (1985) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 82 488-492). Uridine containing template DNA (Kunkel, 1985) was purified by CsCl density gradients (Maniatis, T. et al. (eds.) (1982) in Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y.). A primer (AvaI⁻) having the sequence

5'GAAAAAAGACCCCTAGCGTCGCTTA

ending at codon -11, was used to alter the unique AvaI recognition sequence within the subtilisin gene. (The asterisk denotes the mismatches from the wild-type sequence and underlined is the altered AvaI site.)

The 5' phosphorylated AvaI primer (~320 pmol) and ~40 pmol (~120µg) of uridine containing M13mp11 SUBT template in 1.88 ml of 53 mM NaCl, 7.4 mM MgCl₂ and 7.4 mM Tris.HCl (pH 7.5) were annealed by heating to

90°C for 2 min. and cooling 15 min at 24°C (Fig. 31). Primer extension at 24°C was initiated by addition of 100µL containing 1 mM in all four deoxynucleotide triphosphates, and 20µl Klenow fragment (5 units/l). The extension reaction was stopped every 15 seconds over ten min by addition of 10µl 0.25 M EDTA (pH 8) to 50µl aliquots of the reaction mixture. Samples were pooled, phenol chlorophorm extracted and DNA was precipitated twice by addition of 2.5 vol 100% ethanol, and washed twice with 70% ethanol. The pellet was dried, and redissolved in 0.4 ml 1 mM EDTA, 10 mM Tris (pH 8).

Misincorporation of α-thiodeoxynucleotides onto the 3' ends of the pool of randomly terminated template was carried out by incubating four 0.2 ml solutions each containing one-fourth of the randomly terminated template mixture (~20µg), 0.25 mM of a given α-thiodeoxynucleotide triphosphate, 100 units AMV polymerase, 50 mM KCL, 10 mM MgCl₂, 0.4 mM dithiothreitol, and 50 mM Tris (pH 8.3) (Champoux, J.J. (1984) Genetics, 2, 454-464). After incubation at 37°C for 90 minutes, misincorporation reactions were sealed by incubation for five minutes at 37°C with 50 mM all four deoxynucleotide triphosphates (pH 8), and 50 units AMV polymerase. Reactions were stopped by addition of 25 mM EDTA (final), and heated at 68°C for ten min to inactivate AMV polymerase. After ethanol precipitation and resuspension, synthesis of closed circular heteroduplexes was carried out for two days at 14°C under the same conditions used for the timed extension reactions above, except the reactions also contained 1000 units T4 DNA ligase, 0.5 mM ATP and 1 mM β-mercaptoethanol. Simultaneous restriction of each heteroduplex pool with KpnI, BamHI, and EcoRI confirmed that the

extension reactions were nearly quantitative. Heteroduplex DNA in each reaction mixture was methylated by incubation with 80 μ M S-adenosylmethionine and 150 units dam methylase for 1 hour at 37°C. Methylation reactions were stopped by heating at 68°C for 15 min.

5

One-half of each of the four methylated heteroduplex reactions were transformed into 2.5 ml competent E. coli JM101 (Messing, J. (1979) Recombinant DNA Tech. Bull., 2, 43-48). The number of independent transformants from each of the four transformations ranged from 0.4-2.0 x 10⁵. After growing out phage pools, RF DNA from each of the four transformations was isolated and purified by centrifugation through CsCl density gradients. Approximately 2 μ g of RF DNA from each of the four pools was digested with EcoRI, BamHI and AvaI. The 1.5 kb EcoRI-BamHI fragment (i.e., AvaI resistant) was purified on low gel temperature agarose and ligated into the 5.5 kb EcoRI-BamHI vector fragment of pB0180. The total number of independent transformants from each α -thiodeoxynucleotide misincorporation plasmid library ranged from 1.2-2.4 x 10⁴. The pool of plasmids from each of the four transformations was grown out in 200 ml LB media containing 12.5 μ g/ml cmp and plasmid DNA was purified by centrifugation through CsCl density gradients.

10

15

20

25

30

C. Expression and Screening of Subtilisin Point Mutants

Plasmid DNA from each of the four misincorporation pools was transformed (Anagnostopoulos, C., et al. (1967), J. Bacteriol., 81, 741-746) into BG2036. For each transformation, 5 μ g of DNA produced approximately

35

2.5 x 10⁵ independent BG2036 transformants, and liquid culture aliquots from the four libraries were stored in 10% glycerol at 70°C. Thawed aliquots of frozen cultures were plated on LB/5µg/ml cmp/1.6% skim milk plates (Wells, J.A., et al. (1983) Nucleic Acids Res., 11, 7911-7925), and fresh colonies were arrayed onto 96-well microtiter plates containing 150 µl per well LB media plus 12.5µg/ml cmp. After 1 h at room temperature, a replica was stamped (using a matched 96 prong stamp) onto a 132 mm BA 85 nitrocellulose filter (Schleicher and Scheull) which was layered on a 140 mm diameter LB/cmp/skim milk plate. Cells were grown about 16 h at 30°C until halos of proteolysis were roughly 5-7 mm in diameter and filters were transferred directly to a freshly prepared agar plate at 37°C containing only 1.6% skim milk and 50 mM sodium phosphate pH 11.5. Filters were incubated on plates for 3-6 h at 37°C to produce halos of about 5 mm for wild-type subtilisin and were discarded. The plates were stained for 10 min at 24°C with Coomassie blue solution (0.25% Coomassie blue (R-250) 25% ethanol) and destained with 25% ethanol, 10% acetic acid for 20 min. Zones of proteolysis appeared as blue halos on a white background on the underside of the plate and were compared to the original growth plate that was similarly stained and destained as a control. Clones were considered positive that produced proportionately larger zones of proteolysis on the high pH plates relative to the original growth plate. Negative clones gave smaller halos under alkaline conditions. Positive and negative clones were restreaked to colony purify and screened again in triplicate to confirm alkaline pH results.

D. Identification and Analysis
of Mutant Subtilisins

Plasmid DNA from 5 ml overnight cultures of more alkaline active B.subtilis clones was prepared according to Birnboim and Doly (Birnboim, H.C., et al. (1979) Nucleic Acid Res. 7, 1513) except that incubation with 2 mg/ml lysozyme proceeded for 5 min at 37°C to ensure cell lysis and an additional phenol/CHCl₃ extraction was employed to remove contaminants. The 1.5 kb EcoRI-BamHI fragment containing the subtilisin gene was ligated into M13mp11 and template DNA was prepared for DNA sequencing (Messing, J., et al. (1982) Gene, 19 269-276). Three DNA sequencing primers ending at codon 26, +95, and +155 were synthesized to match the subtilisin coding sequence. For preliminary sequence identification a single track of DNA sequence, corresponding to the dNTPas misincorporation library from which the mutant came, was applied over the entire mature protein coding sequence (i.e., a single dideoxyguanosine sequence track was applied to identify a mutant from the dGTPas library). A complete four track of DNA sequence was performed 200 bp over the site of mutagenesis to confirm and identify the mutant sequence (Sanger, F., et al., (1980) J. Mol. Biol., 143, 161-178). Confirmed positive and negative bacilli clones were cultured in LB media containing 12.5µg/mL cmp and purified from culture supernatants as previously described (Estell, D.A., et al. (1985) J. Biol. Chem., 260, 6518-6521). Enzymes were greater than 98% pure as analyzed by SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (Laemmli, U.K. (1970), Nature, 227, 680-685), and protein concentrations were calculated from the absorbance at 280 nm, $\epsilon_{280}^{0.1\%} = 1.17$ (Maturbara, H., et al. (1965), J. Biol. Chem., 240, 1125-1130).

Enzyme activity was measured with 200 μ g/mL succinyl-L-AlaL-AlaL-ProL-Phep-nitroanilide (Sigma) in 0.1M Tris pH 8.6 or 0.1 M CAPS pH 10.8 at 25°C. Specific activity (μ moles product/min-mg) was calculated from the change in absorbance at 410 nm from production of p-nitroaniline with time per mg of enzyme (E410 = 8,480 M-lcm-1; Del Mar, E.G., et al. (1979), Anal. Biochem., 99, 316-320). Alkaline autolytic stability studies were performed on purified enzymes (200 μ g/mL) in 0.1 M potassium phosphate (pH 12.0) at 37°C. At various times aliquots were assayed for residual enzyme activity (Wells, J.A., et al. (1986) J. Biol. Chem., 261, 6564-6570).

15 E. Results

1. Optimization and analysis of mutagenesis frequency

A set of primer-template molecules that were randomly 3'-terminated over the subtilisin gene (Fig. 31) was produced by variable extension from a fixed 5'-primer (The primer mutated a unique AvaI site at codon 11 in the subtilisin gene). This was achieved by stopping polymerase reactions with EDTA after various times of extension. The extent and distribution of duplex formation over the 1 kb subtilisin gene fragment was assessed by multiple restriction digestion (not shown). For example, production of new HinfI fragments identified when polymerase extension had proceeded past Ile110, Leu233, and Asp259 in the subtilisin gene.

Misincorporation of each dNTPs at randomly terminated 3' ends by AMV reverse transcriptase (Zakour, R.A., et al. (1982), Nature, 295, 708-710; Zakour, R.A., et al. (1984), Nucleic Acids Res., 12, 6615-6628), used

conditions previously described (Champoux, J.J., (1984), Genetics, 2, 454-464). The efficiency of each misincorporation reaction was estimated to be greater than 80% by the addition of each dNTPs to the AvaI restriction primer, and analysis by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Misincorporations were sealed by polymerization with all four dNTP's and closed circular DNA was produced by reaction with DNA ligase.

Several manipulations were employed to maximize the yield of the mutant sequences in the heteroduplex. These included the use of a deoxyuridine containing template (Kunkel, T.A. (1985), Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 82 488-492; Pukkila, P.J. et al. (1983), Genetics, 104, 571-582), in vitro methylation of the mutagenic strand (Kramer, W. et al. (1982) Nucleic Acids Res., 10 6475-6485), and the use of AvaI restriction-selection against the wild-type template strand which contained a unique AvaI site. The separate contribution of each of these enrichment procedures to the final mutagenesis frequency was not determined, except that prior to AvaI restriction-selection roughly one-third of the segregated clones in each of the four pools still retained a wild-type AvaI site within the subtilisin gene. After AvaI restriction-selection greater than 98% of the plasmids lacked the wild-type AvaI site.

The 1.5 kb EcoRI-BamHI subtilisin gene fragment that was resistant to AvaI restriction digestion, from each of the four CsCl purified M13 RF pools was isolated on low melting agarose. The fragment was ligated in situ from the agarose with a similarly cut E. coli-B. subtilis shuttle vector, pB0180, and transformed directly into E coli LE392. Such direct ligation and transformation of DNA isolated from agarose avoided

loses and allowed large numbers of recombinants to be obtained (>100,000 per μ g equivalent of input M13 pool).

5 The frequency of mutagenesis for each of the four dNTPs misincorporation reactions was estimated from the frequency that unique restriction sites were eliminated (Table XX). The unique restriction sites chosen for this analysis, ClaI, PvuII, and KpnI, were distributed over the subtilisin gene starting at codons 35, 104, and 166, respectively. As a control, 10 the mutagenesis frequency was determined at the PstI site located in the β lactamase gene which was outside the window of mutagenesis. Because the absolute mutagenesis frequency was close to the percentage of undigested plasmid DNA, two rounds of restriction- 15 selection were necessary to reduce the background of surviving uncut wild-type plasmid DNA below the mutant plasmid (Table XX). The background of surviving plasmid from wild-type DNA probably represents the sum total of spontaneous mutations, uncut wild-type 20 plasmid, plus the efficiency with which linear DNA can transform E. coli. Subtracting the frequency for unmutagenized DNA -(background) from the frequency for mutant DNA, and normalizing for the window of mutagenesis sampled by a given restriction analysis 25 (4-6 bp) provides an estimate of the mutagenesis efficiency over the entire coding sequence (~1000 bp).

30

35

α -thiol dNTP misincor- porated ^(b)	Restriction Site Selection	% resistant clones ^c			% resistant clones over Background ^d	% mutants per 1000bp ^e
		1st round	2nd round	Total		
None	<u>Pst</u> I	0.32	0.7	0.002	0	-
G	<u>Pst</u> I	0.33	1.0	0.003	0.001	0.2
T	<u>Pst</u> I	0.32	<0.5	<0.002	0	0
C	<u>Pst</u> I	0.43	3.0	0.013	0.011	3
None	<u>Cla</u> I	0.28	5	0.014	0	-
G	<u>Cla</u> I	2.26	85	1.92	1.91	380
T	<u>Cla</u> I	0.48	31	0.15	0.14	35
C	<u>Cla</u> I	0.55	15	0.08	0.066	17
None	<u>Pvu</u> II	0.08	29	0.023	0	-
G	<u>Pvu</u> II	0.41	90	0.37	0.35	88
T	<u>Pvu</u> II	0.10	67	0.067	0.044	9
C	<u>Pvu</u> II	0.76	53	0.40	0.38	95
None	<u>Kpn</u> I	0.41	3	0.012	0	-
G	<u>Kpn</u> I	0.98	35	0.34	0.33	83
T	<u>Kpn</u> I	0.36	15	0.054	0.042	8
C	<u>Kpn</u> I	1.47	26	0.38	0.37	93

25 (a) Mutagenesis frequency is estimated from the frequency for obtaining mutations that alter unique restriction sites within the mutagenized subtilisin gene (i.e., ClaI, PvuII, or KpnI) compared to mutation frequencies of the PstI site, that is outside the window of mutagenesis.

30 (b) Plasmid DNA was from wild-type (none) or mutagenized by dNTPs misincorporation as described.

(c) Percentage of resistant clones was calculated from the fraction of clones obtained after three fold or greater over-digestion of the plasmid with the indicated restriction enzyme compared to a

35

non-digested control. Restriction-resistant plasmid DNA from the first round was subjected to a second round of restriction-selection. The total represents the product of the fractions of resistant clones obtained from both rounds of selection and gives percentage of restriction-site mutant clones in the original starting pool. Frequencies were derived from counting at least 20 colonies and usually greater than 100.

(d) Percent resistant clones was calculated by subtracting the percentage of restriction-resistant clones obtained for wild-type DNA (i.e., none) from that obtained for mutant DNA.

(e) This extrapolates from the frequency of mutation over each restriction site to the entire subtilisin gene (~1 kb). This has been normalized to the number of possible bases (4-6 bp) within each restriction site that can be mutagenized by a given misincorporation event.

From this analysis, the average percentage of subtilisin genes containing mutations that result from dGTPas, dCTPas, or dTTPas misincorporation was estimated to be 90, 70, and 20 percent, respectively. These high mutagenesis frequencies were generally quite variable depending upon the dNTPas and misincorporation efficiencies at this site. Misincorporation efficiency has been reported to be both dependent on the kind of mismatch, and the context of primer (Champoux, J.J., (1984); Skinner, J.A., et al. (1986) Nucleic Acids Res., 14, 6945-6964). Biased misincorporation efficiency of dGTPas and dCTPas over dTTPas has been previously observed (Shortle, D., et al. (1985), Genetics, 110, 539-555). Unlike the dGTPas, dCTPas, and dTTPas libraries the efficiency of mutagenesis for the dATPas

misincorporation library could not be accurately assessed because 90% of the restriction-resistant plasmids analyzed simply lacked the subtilisin gene insert. This problem probably arose from self-ligation of the vector when the dATP_{as} mutagenized subtilisin gene was subcloned from M13 into pB0180. Correcting for the vector background, we estimate the mutagenesis frequency around 20 percent in the dATP_{as} misincorporation library. In a separate experiment (not shown), the mutagenesis efficiencies for dGTP_{as} and dTTP_{as} misincorporation were estimated to be around 50 and 30 percent, respectively, based on the frequency of reversion of an inactivating mutation at codon 169.

The location and identity of each mutation was determined by a single track of DNA sequencing corresponding to the misincorporated α thio deoxy-nucleotide over the entire gene followed by a complete four track of DNA sequencing focused over the site of mutation. Of 14 mutants identified, the distribution was similar to that reported by Shortle and Lin (1985) except we did not observe nucleotide insertion or deletion mutations. The proportion of AG mutations was highest in the G misincorporation library, and some unexpected point mutations appeared in the dTTP_{as} and dCTP_{as} libraries.

2. Screening and Identification of Alkaline Stability Mutants of Subtilisin

It is possible to screen colonies producing subtilisin by halos of casein digestion (Wells, J.A. et al. (1983) Nucleic Acids Res., 11, 7911-7925). However, two problems were posed by screening colonies under high alkaline conditions (>pH 11). First, B. subtilis

will not grow at high pH, and we have been unable to transform an alkylphilic strain of bacillus. This problem was overcome by adopting a replica plating strategy in which colonies were grown on filters at neutral pH to produce subtilisin and filters
5 subsequently transferred to casein plates at pH 11.5 to assay subtilisin activity. However, at pH 11.5 the casein micells no longer formed a turbid background and thus prevented a clear observation of proteolysis halos. The problem was overcome by briefly staining
10 the plate with Coomassie blue to amplify proteolysis zones and acidifying the plates to develop casein micell turbidity. By comparison of the halo size produced on the reference growth plate (pH 7) to the high pH plate (pH 11.5), it was possible to identify
15 mutant subtilisins that had increased (positives) or decreased (negatives) stability under alkaline conditions.

Roughly 1000 colonies were screened from each of the
20 four misincorporation libraries. The percentage of colonies showing a differential loss of activity at pH 11.5 versus pH 7 represented 1.4, 1.8, 1.4, and 0.6% of the total colonies screened from the thiol dGTPas, dATPAs, dTTPAs, and dCTPAs libraries, respectively.
25 Several of these negative clones were sequenced and all were found to contain a single base change as expected from the misincorporation library from which they came. Negative mutants included A36, E170 and V50. Two positive mutants were identified as V107 and
30 R213. The ratio of negatives to positives was roughly 50:1.

3. Stability and Activity of Subtilisin Mutants at Alkaline pH

Subtilisin mutants were purified and their autolytic stabilities were measured by the time course of inactivation at pH 12.0 (Figs. 32 and 33). Positive mutants identified from the screen (i.e., V107 and R213) were more resistant to alkaline induced autolytic inactivation compared to wild-type; negative mutants (i.e., E170 and V50) were less resistant. We had advantageously produced another mutant at position 50 (F50) by site-directed mutagenesis. This mutant was more stable than wild-type enzyme to alkaline autolytic inactivation (Fig. 33) At the termination of the autolysis study, SDS-PAGE analysis confirmed that each subtilisin variant had autolyzed to an extent consistent with the remaining enzyme activity.

The stabilizing effects of V107, R213, and F50 are cumulative. See Table XXI. The double mutant, V107/R213 (made by subcloning the 920 bp EcoRI-KpnI fragment of pB0180V107 into the 6.6 kb EcoRI-KpnI fragment of pB0180R213), is more stable than either single mutant. The triple mutant, F50/V107/R213 (made by subcloning the 735 bp EcoRI-PvuII fragment of pF50 (Example 2) into the 6.8 kb EcoRI-PvuII fragment of pB0180/V107, is more stable than the double mutant V107/R213 or F50. The inactivation curves show a biphasic character that becomes more pronounced the more stable the mutant analyzed. This may result from some destabilizing chemical modification(s) (eg., deamidation) during the autolysis study and/or reduced stabilization caused by complete digestion of larger autolysis peptides. These alkaline autolysis studies have been repeated on separately purified enzyme batches with essentially the same results. Rates of autolysis should depend both on the conformational

F. Random Cassette Mutagenesis
of Residues 197 through 228

Plasmid pΔ222 (Wells, et al. (1985) Gene 34, 315-323) was digested with PstI and BamHI and the 0.4 kb PstI/BamHI fragment (fragment 1, see Fig. 34) purified from a polyacrylamide gel by electroelution.

The 1.5 kb EcoRI/BamHI fragment from pS4.5 was cloned into M13mp9. Site directed mutagenesis was performed to create the A197 mutant and simultaneously insert a silent SstI site over codons 195-196. The mutant EcoRI/BamHI fragment was cloned back into pBS42. The pA197 plasmid was digested with BamHI and SstI and the 5.3 kb BamHI/SstI fragment (fragment 2) was purified from low melting agarose.

Complimentary oligonucleotides were synthesized to span the region from SstI (codons 195-196) to PstI (codons 228-230). These oligodeoxynucleotides were designed to (1) restore codon 197 to the wild type, (2) re-create a silent KpnI site present in pΔ222 at codons 219-220, (3) create a silent SmaI site over codons 210-211, and (4) eliminate the PstI site over codons 228-230 (see Fig. 35). Oligodeoxynucleotides were synthesized with 2% contaminating nucleotides at each cycle of synthesis, e.g., dATP reagent was spiked with 2% dCTP, 2% dGTP, and 2% dTTP. For 97-mers, this 2% poisoning should give the following percentages of non-mutant, single mutants and double or higher mutants per strand with two or more misincorporations per complimentary strand: 14% non-mutant, 28% single mutant, and 57% with ≥2 mutations, according to the general formula

$$f = \frac{\mu^n}{n!} e^{-\mu}$$

where μ is the average number of mutations and n is a number class of mutations and f is the fraction of the total having that number of mutations. Complimentary oligodeoxynucleotide pools were phosphorylated and annealed (fragment 3) and then ligated at 2-fold molar excess over fragments 1 and 2 in a three-way ligation.

E. coli MM294 was transformed with the ligation reaction, the transformation pool grown up over night and the pooled plasmid DNA was isolated. This pool represented 3.4×10^4 independent transformants. This plasmid pool was digested with PstI and then used to retransform E. coli. A second plasmid pool was prepared and used to transform B. subtilis (BG2036). Approximately 40% of the BG2036 transformants actively expressed subtilisin as judged by halo-clearing on casein plates. Several of the non-expressing transformants were sequenced and found to have insertions or deletions in the synthetic cassettes. Expressing BG2036 mutants were arrayed in microtiter dishes with 150 μ l of LB/12.5 μ g/mL chloramphenicol (cmp) per well, incubated at 37°C for 3-4 hours and then stamped in duplicate onto nitrocellulose filters laid on LB 1.5% skim milk/5 μ g/mL cmp plates and incubated overnight at 33°C (until halos were approximately 4-8 mm in diameter). Filters were then lifted to stacks of filter paper saturated with 1 x Tide commercial grade detergent, 50 mM Na₂CO₃, pH 11.5 and incubated at 65°C for 90 min. Overnight growth plates were Commassie stained and destained to establish basal levels of expression. After this treatment, filters were returned to pH7/skim milk/20 μ g/mL tetracycline plates and incubated at 37°C for 4 hours to overnight.

5 Mutants identified by the high pH stability screen to be more alkaline stable were purified and analyzed for autolytic stability at high pH or high temperature. The double mutant C204/R213 was more stable than wild type at either high pH or high temperature (Table XXII).

10 This mutant was dissected into single mutant parents (C204 and R213) by cutting at the unique SmaI restriction site (Fig. 35) and either ligating wild type sequence 3' to the SmaI site to create the single C204 mutant or ligating wild type sequence 5' to the SmaI site to create the single R213 mutant. Of the two single parents, C204 was nearly as alkaline stable as the parent double mutant (C04/R213) and slightly more thermally stable. See Table XXII. The R213 mutant was only slightly more stable than wild type under both conditions (not shown).

20 Another mutant identified from the screen of the 197 to 228 random cassette mutagenesis was R204. This mutant was more stable than wild type at both high pH and high temperature but less stable than C204.

25

30

35

TABLE XXIIStability of subtilisin variants

5 Purified enzymes (200 μ g/mL) were incubated in 0.1M phosphate, pH 12 at 30°C for alkaline autolysis, or in
 10 2mM CaCl₂, 50mM MOPS, pH 7.0 at 62°C for thermal autolysis. At various times samples were assayed for residual enzyme activity. Inactivations were roughly pseudo-first order, and $t_{1/2}$ gives the time it took to reach 50% of the starting activity in two separate experiments.

15	<u>Subtilisin variant</u>	$t_{1/2}$ (alkaline autolysis)		$t_{1/2}$ (thermal autolysis)	
		Exp. #1	Exp. #2	Exp. #1	Exp. #2
	wild type	30	25	20	23
20	F50/V107/R213	49	41	18	23
	R204	35	32	24	27
	C204	43	46	38	40
	C204/R213	50	52	32	36
25	L204/R213	32	30	20	21

G. Random Mutagenesis at Codon 204

30 Based on the above results, codon 204 was targeted for random mutagenesis. Mutagenic DNA cassettes (for codon at 204) all contained a fixed R213 mutation which was found to slightly augment the stability of the C204 mutant.

Plasmid DNA encoding the subtilisin mutant C204/R213 was digested with SstI and EcoRI and a 1.0 kb EcoRI/SstI fragment was isolated by electro-elution from polyacrylamide gel (fragment 1, see Fig. 35).

5

C204/R213 was also digested with SmaI and EcoRI and the large 4.7 kb fragment, including vector sequences and the 3' portion of coding region, was isolated from low melting agarose (fragment 2, see Fig. 36).

10

Fragments 1 and 2 were combined in four separate three-way ligations with heterophosphorylated fragments 3 (see Figs. 36 and 37). This heterophosphorylation of synthetic duplexes should preferentially drive the phosphorylated strand into the plasmid ligation product. Four plasmid pools, corresponding to the four ligations, were restricted with SmaI in order to linearize any single cut C204/R213 present from fragment 2 isolation, thus reducing the background of C204/R213. E. coli was then re-transformed with SmaI-restricted plasmid pools to yield a second set of plasmid pools which are essentially free of C204/R213 and any non-segregated heterduplex material.

25

These second enriched plasmid pools were then used to transform B. subtilis (BG2036) and the resulting four mutant pools were screened for clones expressing subtilisin resistant to high pH/temperature inactivation. Mutants found positive by such a screen were further characterized and identified by sequencing.

30

The mutant L204/R213 was found to be slightly more stable than the wild type subtilisin. See Table XXII.

35

Having described the preferred embodiments of the present invention, it will appear to those ordinarily skilled in the art that various modifications may be made to the disclosed embodiments, and that such modifications are intended to be within the scope of the present invention.

10

15

20

25

30

35

CLAIMS;

1. A carbonyl hydrolase mutant having at least one property which is substantially different from the same property of a precursor carbonyl hydrolase from which the amino acid sequence of said carbonyl hydrolase mutant is derived, said property being selected from the group consisting of thermal stability and alkaline stability wherein said precursor carbonyl hydrolase is selected from the group consisting of naturally occurring carbonyl hydrolases and recombinant carbonyl hydrolases and said carbonyl hydrolase mutant amino acid sequence is derived by a method selected from the group consisting of the substitution, deletion and insertion of at least one amino acid in said amino acid sequence of said precursor carbonyl hydrolase.

2. A carbonyl hydrolase mutant having at least one property which is substantially different from the same property of a precursor carbonyl hydrolase from which the amino acid sequence of said carbonyl hydrolase mutant is derived, said property being selected from the group consisting of oxidative stability, substrate specificity, catalytic activity, thermal stability, alkaline stability and pH activity profile wherein said precursor carbonyl hydrolase is selected from the group consisting of naturally occurring carbonyl hydrolases and recombinant carbonyl hydrolases and said carbonyl hydrolase mutant amino acid sequence is derived by a method selected from the group consisting of deletion and insertion of at least one amino acid in said amino acid sequence of said precursor carbonyl hydrolase and substitution of more than one amino acid residue of said amino acid sequence of said precursor carbonyl hydrolase.

3. A carbonyl hydrolase mutant derived by the replacement of at least one amino acid residue of a precursor carbonyl hydrolase with a different amino acid, said one amino acid residue being selected from the group of amino acid residues of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens subtilisin consisting of Tyr21, Thr22, Ser24, Ser33, Asp36, Ala45, Gly46, Ala48, Ser49, Met50, Asn77, Ser87, Lys94, Val95, Leu96, Tyr104, Ile107, Gly110, Met124, Asn155, Glu156, Lys170, Tyr171, Pro172, Phe189, Asp197, Met199, Ser204, Lys213, Tyr217, Ser221, His67, Leu126, Leu135, Gly97, Asp99, Ser101, Gly102, Glu103, Leu126, Gly127, Gly128, Pro129, Tyr214, Gly215, and equivalent amino acid residues in other precursor carbonyl hydrolases.

4. A carbonyl hydrolase mutant having an amino acid sequence derived from the amino acid sequence of a precursor carbonyl hydrolase by the substitution of a different amino acid for more than one amino acid residue of said amino acid sequence of said precursor carbonyl hydrolase, said amino acid residues being selected from the group of amino acid residues of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens subtilisin consisting of Tyr21, Thr22, Ser24, Asp32, Ser33, Asp36, Ala45, Gly46, Ala48, Ser49, Met50, Asn77, Ser87, Lys94, Val95, Leu96, Tyr104, Ile107, Gly110, Met124, Ala152, Asn-155, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Lys170, Tyr171, Pro172, Phe189, Asp197, Met199, Ser204, Lys213, Tyr217, Ser221, Met222, His67, Leu126, Leu135, Gly97, Asp99, Ser101, Gly102, Glu103, Leu126, Gly127, Gly128, Pro129, Tyr214, Gly215, and equivalent amino acid residues in other precursor carbonyl hydrolases.

5. The mutant of Claim 4 wherein said combinations are selected from the group consisting of Thr22/Ser87, Ser24/Ser87, Ala45/Ala48, Ser49/Lys94, Ser49/Val95, Met50/Val95, Met50/Gly110, Met50/Met124, Met50/Met222, Met124/Met222, Glu156/Gly166, Glu156/Gly169, Gly166/Met222, Gly169/Met222, Tyr21/Thr22, Met50/Met124/Met222, Tyr21/Thr22/Ser87, Met50/Glu156/Gly166/Tyr217, Met50/Glu156/Tyr217, Glu156/Gly169/Tyr217, Ile170/Lys213, Ser204/Lys213, Met50/Ile107/Lys213 and Ser24/Met50/Ile107/Glu156/Gly166/Gly169/Ser204/Lys213/Gly215/Tyr217.

6. A carbonyl hydrolase mutant derived by the replacement of at least one amino acid residue of a precursor carbonyl hydrolase with a different amino acid, said one amino acid residue being selected from the group of amino acid residues of of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens subtilisin consisting of Tyr21, Thr22, Ser24, Asp32, Ser33, Asp36, Ala45, Gly46, Ala48, Ser49, Met50, Asn77, Ser87, Lys94, Val95, Leu96, Tyr104, Ile107, Gly110, Met124, Ala152, Asn-155, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Lys170, Tyr171, Pro172, Phe189, Asp197, Met199, Ser204, Lys213, Tyr217, Ser221, Met222, His67, Leu126, Leu135, Gly97, Asp99, Ser101, Gly102, Glu103, Leu126, Gly127, Gly128, Pro129, Tyr214, Gly215, and equivalent amino acid residues in other precursor carbonyl hydrolases, wherein said at least one amino acid residue of said precursor carbonyl hydrolase is replaced with the amino acid residues listed in TABLE I and TABLE II herein.

7. The mutant of Claim 6 wherein the amino acid replacing said at least one amino acid residue in said precursor carbonyl hydrolase is selected from the replacement amino acids listed in TABLE I herein.

8. Mutant DNA sequence encoding the mutant of claims
1 through 7.

9. Expression vector containing the mutant DNA
sequence of claim 8.

5

10. Host cell transformed with the expression vector
of Claim 9.

10

15

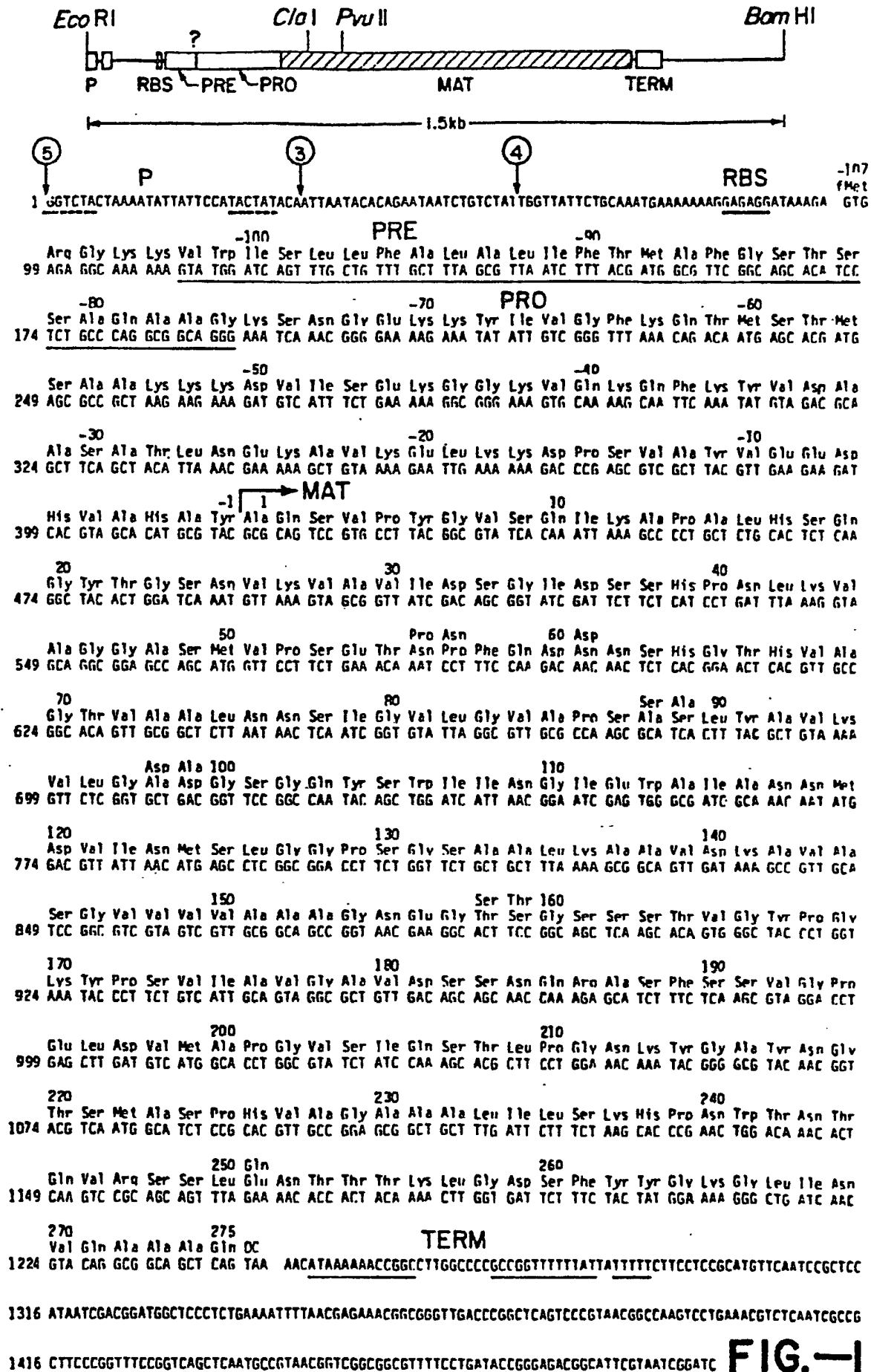
20

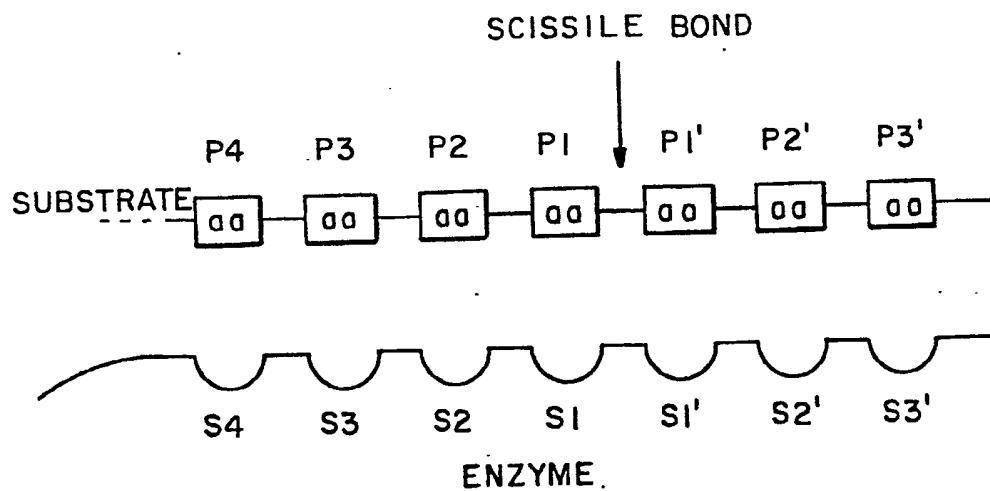
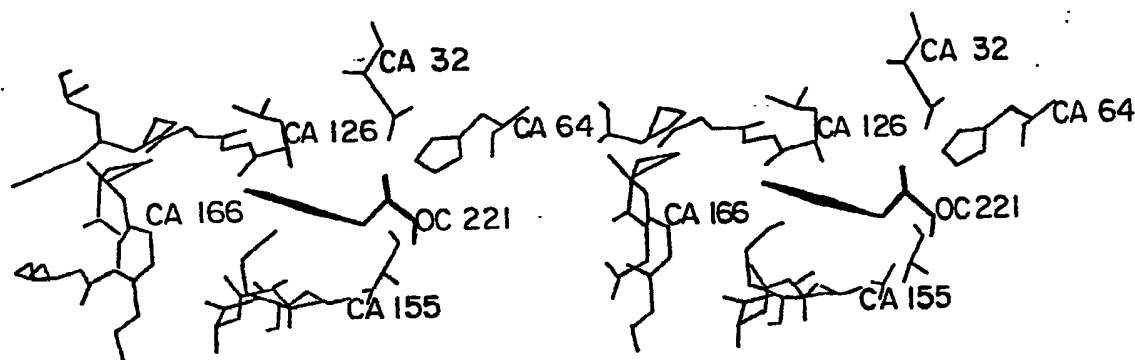
25

30

35

0251446



**FIG.-2****FIG.-3**

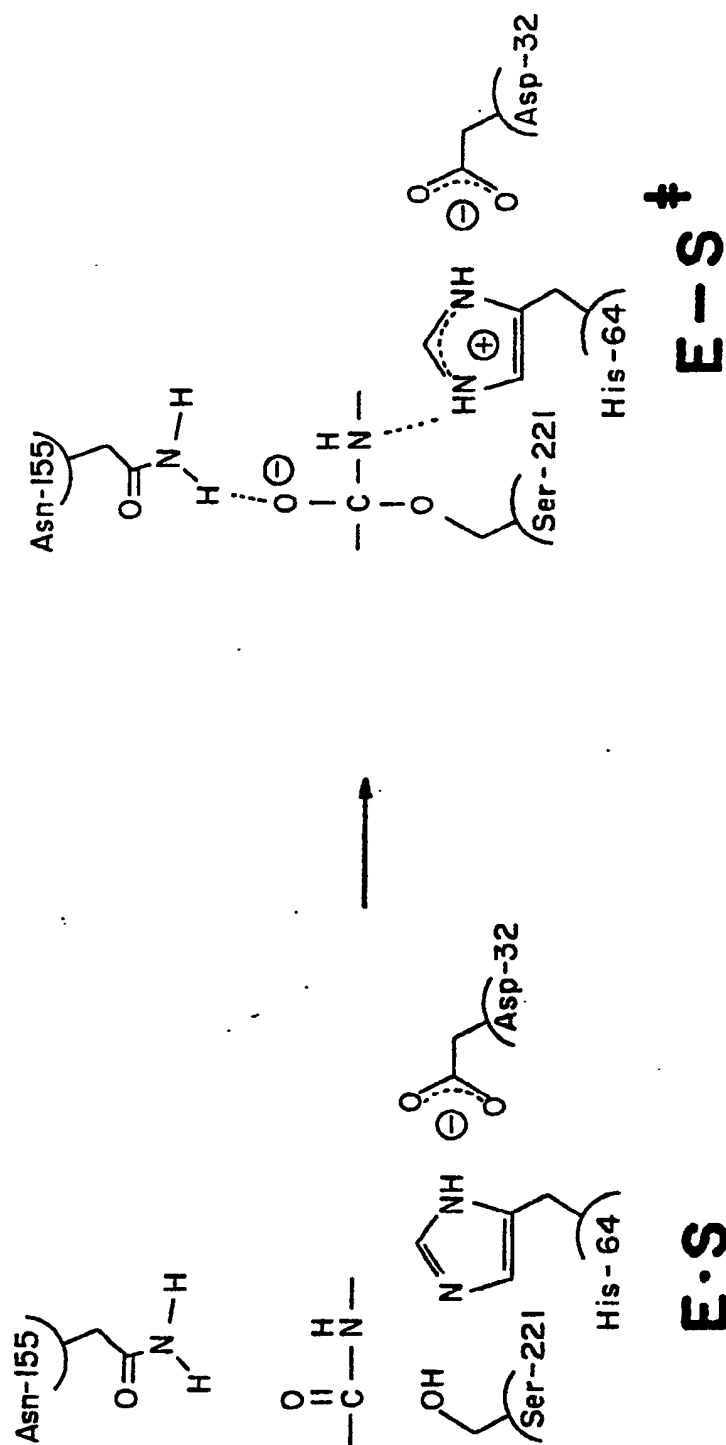


FIG.-4

Homology of *Bacillus* proteases

1. *Bacillus amyloliquifaciens*
2. *Bacillus subtilis* var. 1158
3. *Bacillus licheniformis* (carlsbergensis)

1									10									20
A	D	S	V	P	Y	G	V	S	Q	I	K	A	P	A	L	H	S	Q
A	Q	S	V	P	Y	G	I	S	Q	I	K	A	P	A	L	H	S	Q
A	Q	T	V	P	Y	G	I	P	L	I	K	A	D	K	V	Q	A	Q
21									30									40
Y	T	G	S	N	V	K	V	A	V	I	D	S	G	I	D	S	S	H
Y	T	G	S	N	V	K	V	A	V	I	D	S	G	I	D	S	S	H
F	K	G	A	N	V	K	V	A	V	L	D	T	G	I	Q	A	S	H
41									50									60
D	L	K	V	A	G	G	A	S	H	V	P	S	E	T	N	P	F	Q
D	L	N	V	R	G	G	A	S	F	V	P	S	E	T	N	P	Y	Q
D	L	N	V	V	G	G	A	S	F	V	A	G	E	A	Y	N	T	.
61									70									80
N	N	S	H	G	T	H	V	A	G	T	V	A	A	L	N	N	S	I
G	S	S	H	G	T	H	V	A	G	T	I	A	A	L	N	N	S	I
G	N	G	H	G	T	H	V	A	G	T	V	A	A	L	D	N	T	T
81									90									100
V	L	G	V	A	P	S	A	S	L	Y	A	V	K	V	L	G	A	D
V	L	G	V	S	P	S	A	S	L	Y	A	V	K	V	L	D	S	T
V	L	G	V	A	P	S	V	S	L	Y	A	V	K	V	L	N	S	S
101									110									120
S	G	Q	Y	S	W	I	I	N	G	I	E	W	A	I	A	N	N	M
S	G	Q	Y	S	W	I	I	N	G	I	E	W	A	I	A	N	N	M
S	G	S	Y	S	G	I	V	S	G	I	E	W	A	T	T	N	G	M

FIG.—5A—I

121	V	I	N	M	S	L	G	G	P	130	S	G	S	A	A	L	K	A	A	V	140	D
	V	I	N	M	S	L	G	G	P		T	G	S	T	A	L	K	T	V		D	
	V	I	N	M	S	L	G	G	A		S	G	S	T	A	M	K	Q	A		D	
141	K	A	V	A	S	G	V	V	V	150	V	A	A	A	G	N	E	G	T	S	160	G
	K	A	V	S	S	G	I	V	V		A	A	A	A	G	N	E	G	S		G	
	N	A	Y	A	R	G	V	V	V		V	A	A	A	G	N	S	G	N		G	
161	S	S	S	T	V	G	Y	P	G	170	K	Y	P	S	V	I	A	V	G	A	180	V
	S	T	S	T	V	G	Y	P	A		K	Y	P	S	T	I	A	V	G		V	
	S	T	N	T	I	G	Y	P	A		K	Y	D	S	V	I	A	V	G		V	
181	D	S	S	N	Q	R	A	S	F	190	S	S	V	G	P	E	L	D	V	H	200	A
	N	S	S	N	Q	R	A	S	F		S	S	A	G	S	E	L	D	V		A	
	D	S	N	S	N	R	A	S	F		S	S	V	G	A	E	L	D	V		A	
201	P	G	V	S	I	Q	S	T	L	210	P	G	N	K	Y	G	A	Y	N	G	220	T
	P	G	V	S	I	Q	S	T	L		P	G	N	T	Y	G	A	Y	N		T	
	P	G	A	G	U	Y	S	T	Y		P	T	N	T	Y	A	T	L	N		T	
221	S	M	A	S	P	H	V	A	G	230	A	A	A	L	I	L	S	K	H	P	240	N
	S	M	A	T	P	H	V	A	G		A	A	A	L	I	L	S	K	H		N	
	S	M	A	S	P	H	V	A	G		A	A	A	L	I	L	S	K	H		N	
241	W	T	N	T	Q	V	R	S	S	250	L	E	N	T	T	T	K	L	G	D	260	S
	W	T	N	A	Q	V	R	S	R		L	E	S	T	A	T	Y	L	G		S	
	L	S	A	S	Q	V	R	N	R		L	S	S	T	A	T	Y	L	G		S	
261	F	Y	Y	G	K	G	L	I	N	270	V	Q	A	A	A	Q						
	F	Y	Y	G	K	G	L	I	N		V	Q	A	A	A	Q						
	F	Y	Y	G	K	G	L	I	N		V	E	A	A	A	Q						

FIG.—5A—2

ALIGNMENT OF *B. AMYLOLIQUIFACIENS* SUBTILISIN AND THERMITASE1. *B. amyloliquifaciens* subtilisin

2. thermitase

1	A	Q	S	V	*	P	Y	*	*	*	*	*	*	U	S	10	Q	I	K	A
	Y	T	P	N	D	P	Y	F	S	S	R	Q	Y	G	P		K	I	Q	A
																20				
	P	A	L	H	S	Q	S	Y	T	S	S	N	U	K	U	30	A	V	I	D
	P	O	A	U	D	I	A	E	*	G	S	S	A	K	I		A	I	U	S
																40				
	S	I	D	S	S	H	P	D	L	*	*	K	U	A	S	50	A	S	H	U
	G	U	Q	S	N	H	P	D	L	A	S	K	U	U	S		U	D	F	U
																60				
	P	S	E	T	N	P	F	Q	D	N	N	S	H	S	T	70	H	U	A	T
	D	N	D	S	T	P	*	Q	N	G	N	S	H	S	T		C	A	G	I
																80				
	V	A	A	L	*	N	N	S	I	G	V	L	G	U	A	90	P	S	A	S
	A	A	A	U	T	N	N	S	T	G	I	A	G	T	A		P	K	A	I
																100				
	Y	A	U	K	U	L	G	A	D	G	S	S	Q	Y	S	110	U	I	I	N
	L	A	U	R	U	L	D	N	S	G	S	S	T	U	T		A	U	A	N
																120				
	I	E	U	A	I	A	N	N	H	D	U	I	N	H	S	130	L	G	S	P
	I	T	Y	A	A	D	Q	G	A	K	U	I	S	L	S		L	G	G	T
																140				
	G	S	A	A	L	K	A	A	U	D	K	A	U	A	S	150	G	V	U	U
	G	N	S	G	L	Q	Q	A	U	N	Y	A	U	N	K		S	S	U	U

FIG.—5B—I

150
 A A A B N E B T S G S S S T U G Y P S K
 A A A B N A G N T A P N Y P A Y 170

180
 Y P S V I A U G A U D S S N Q R A S S F S 190
 Y S N A I A U A S T D Q N D N K S S F S

200
 S U G P E L D V H A P G U S I Q S T L P 210
 T Y G S V U D U A A P G S U I Y S T Y P

220
 G N K Y G A Y N G T S H A S P H U A G A 230
 T S T Y A S L S G T S H A T P H U A G A

240
 A A L I L S K H P N U T N T D U R S S L 250
 A G L L A S Q G R S . . A S N I R A A I

260
 E N T T T K . L G D S F Y Y G K G L I N
 E N T A D K I S G T G T Y U A K G R U N

270
 U Q A A A D
 A Y K A U Q Y

FIG.—5B-2

TOTALLY CONSERVED RESIDUES IN SUBTILISIN

1	P	10	20
21	B	30	40
41	G	50	60
61	H G T H	70	80
81	G	90	100
101	S G	110	120
121	L G	130	140
141	G	150	160
161	Y P	170	180
181	S F	190	200
201	P G	210	220
221	S M A P H V A G	230	240
241	R	250	260
261	N	270	

FIG.—5C

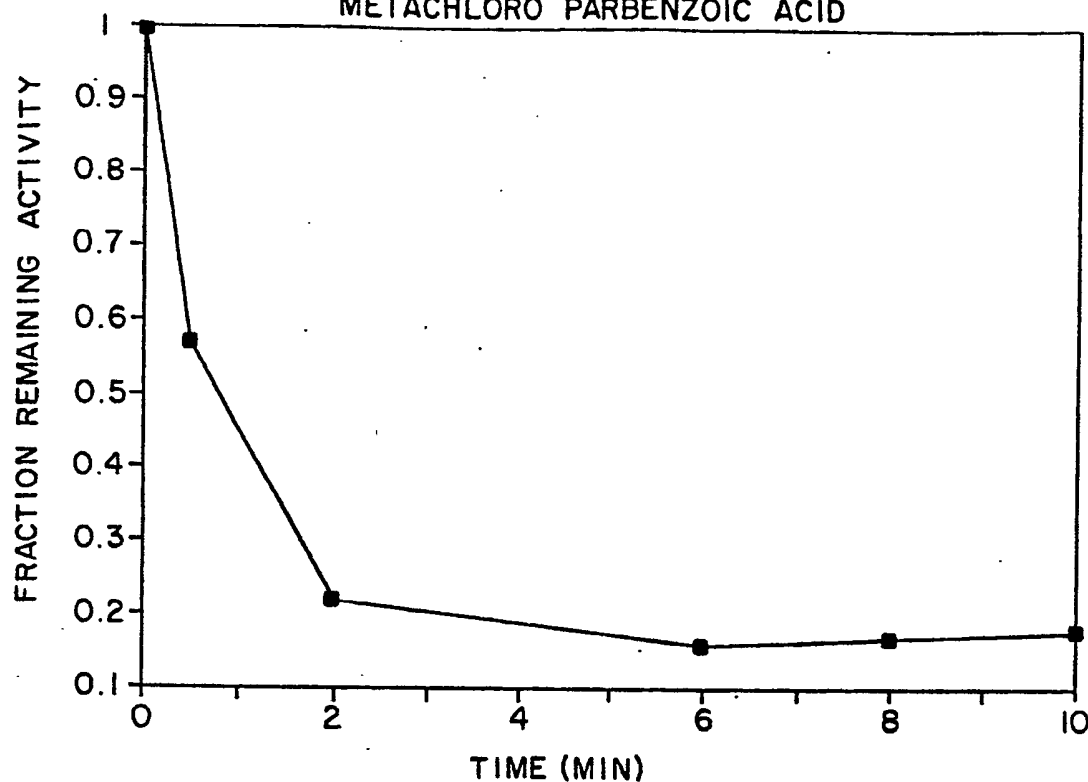
INACTIVATION OF L222 WITH
METACHLORO PARBENZOIC ACID

FIG.-6A

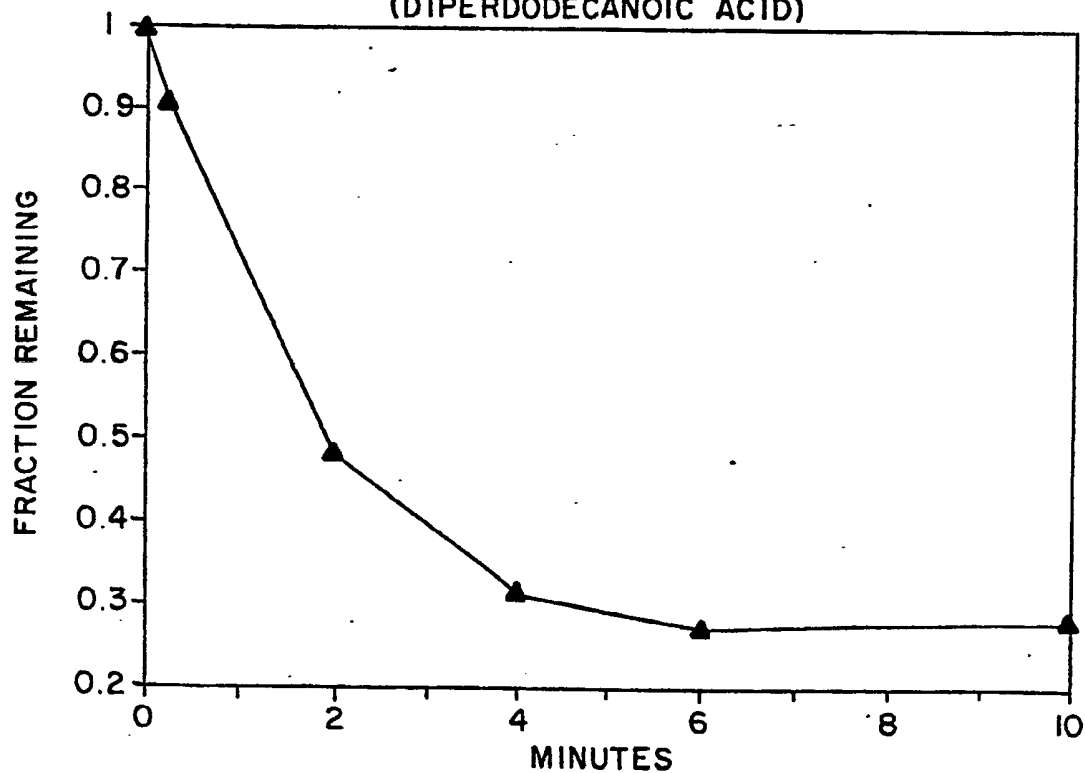
INACTIVATION OF Q222 BY DPDA
(DIPERDODECANOIC ACID)

FIG.-6B

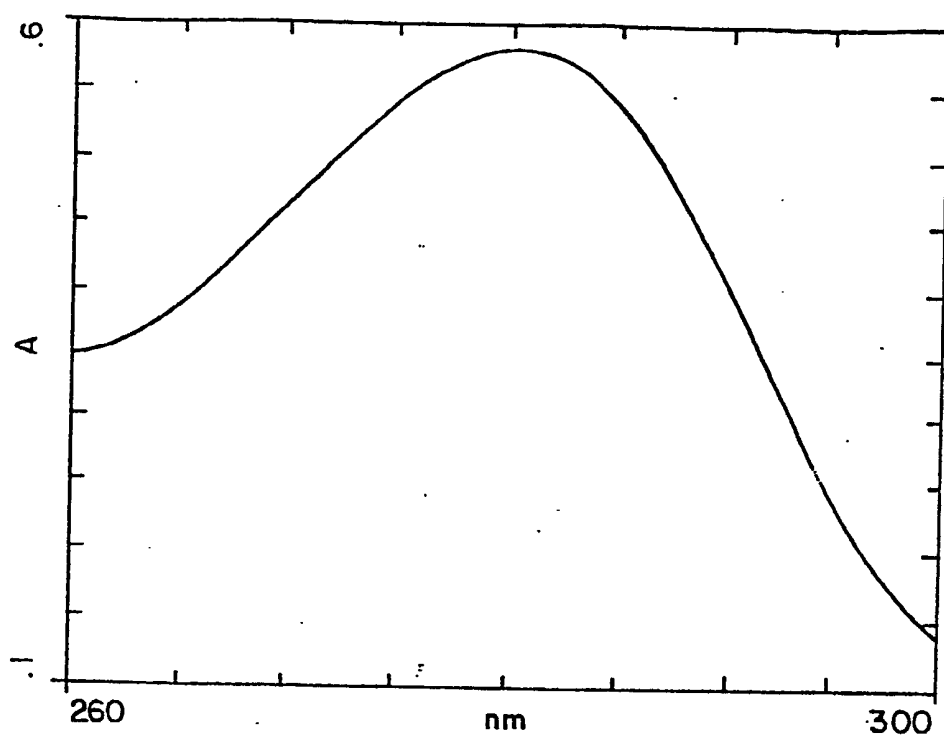


FIG. -7A

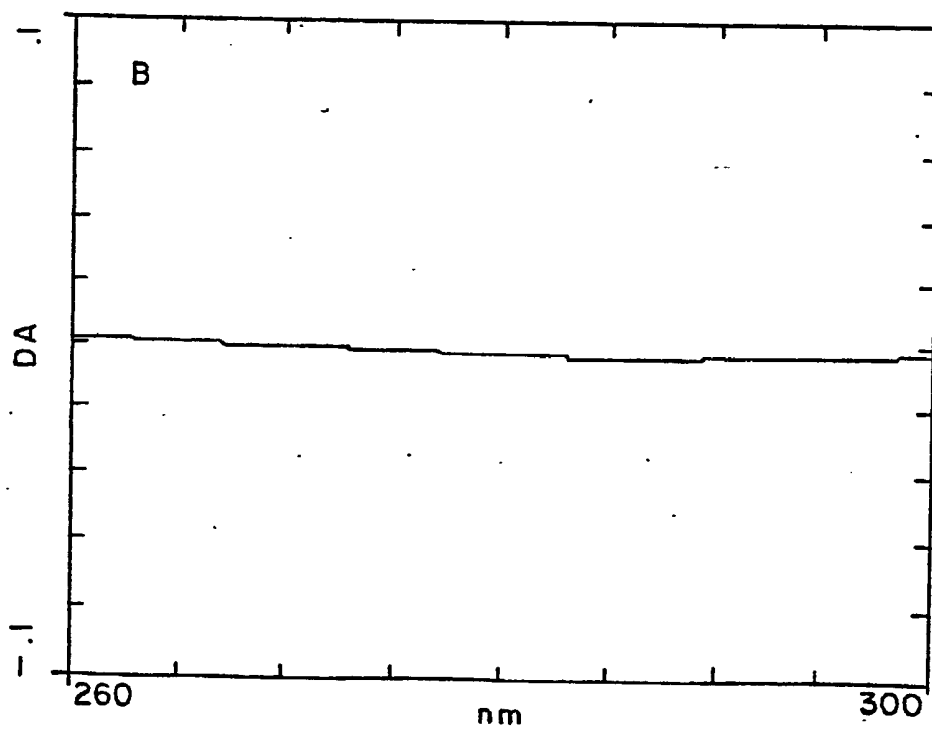


FIG. -7B

0251446

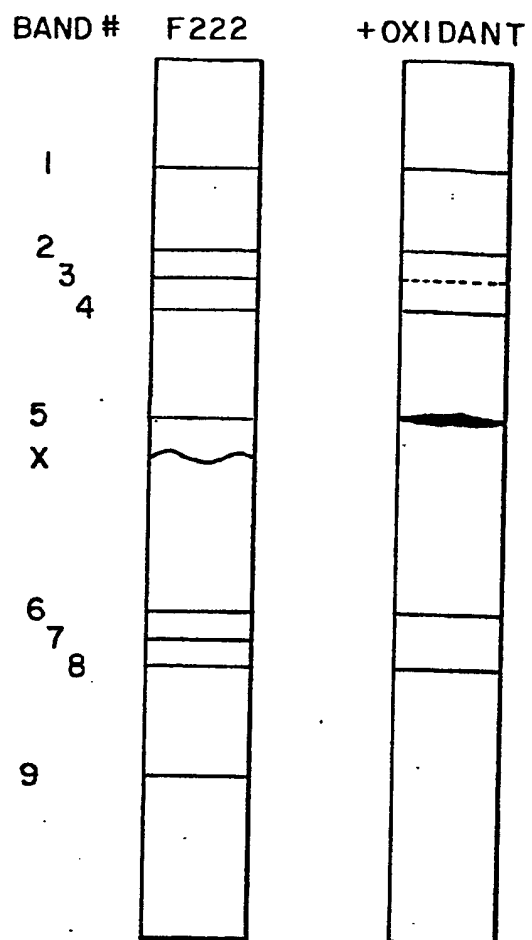


FIG.- 8

CNBr FRAGMENT MAP OF F222 MUTANT

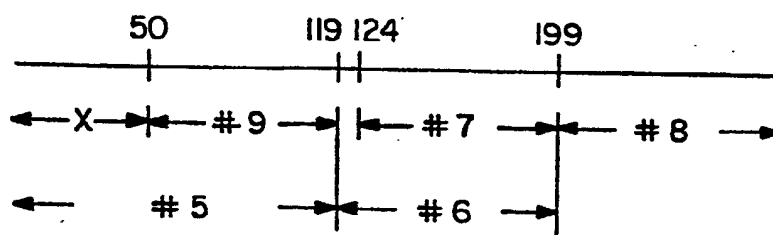


FIG.- 9

1. Codon number: 43 45
2. Wild type amino acid sequence: Lys-Val-Ala-Ala-Gly-Gly-Ala-Ser-Met-Val-Pro-Ser
3. Wild type DNA sequence: 5'-AAG-GTA-GCA-GGC-GGA-GCC-AGC-ATG-GTT-CCT-TCT
TTC-CAT-CGT-CCG-CCT-CCG-TCG-TAC-CAA-GGA-AGA-5'
4. pΔ50:

*** *

5'-AAG-GCC-T-----GC-ATG-GTA-CCT-TCT

TTC-CCG-A-----CG-TAC-CAT-GGA-AGA-5'

Su I

*

5'-AAG-G

TTC-Cp
5. pΔ50 cut with *Su*I/*Kpn* I

*

PCT-TCT

CAT-GGA-AGA-5'
6. Cut pΔ50 ligated with cassettes:

*

5'-AAG-GTA-GCA-GGC-GGA-GCC-AGC-ATG-GTA-CCT-TCT

TCC-CAT-CGT-CCG-CCT-CCG-TCG-TAC-CAT-GGA-AGA-5'
7. Mutagenesis primer for pΔ50:

5'-CT-GAT-TTA-AAG-GCC-TGC-ATG-GTA-CCT-TCT-GA

*

8. Mutants made: V45, P45, V45/P48, E46, E48, V48, C49, C50, F50

FIG.—10

1. Codon number:
2. Wild type amino acid sequence: 117 120 124 126 130
 Asn-Asn-Met-Asp-Val-Ile-Asn-Met-Ser-Leu-Gly-Gly-Pro-Ser
3. Wild type DNA sequence: 5' -AAC-AAT-ATG-GAC-GTT-ATT-AAC-ATG-AGC-CTC-GGC-GGA-CCT-TCT
 TTG-TTA-TAC-CTG-CAA-TAA-TTG-TAC-TCG-GAG-CCG-CCT-GGA-AGA-5'
4. pΔ124: * * * * * * *
 5' -AAC-AAT-ATG-GAT-ATC-----C-GGG-GGC-CCT-TCT
 TTG-TTA-TAC-CTA-TAG-----G-CCC-CCG-GGA-AGA-5'
 Eco RV Apa I
5. pΔ124 cut with Eco RV and Apa I * *
 5' -AAC-AAT-ATG-GAT
 TTG-TTA-TAC-CTAP PCT-TCT
 CCG-GGA-AGA-5'
6. Cut pΔ124 ligated with cassettes: * *
 5' -AAC-AAT-ATG-GAT-GTT-ATT-AAC-ATG-AGC-CTC-GGC-GGC-CCT-TCT
 TTG-TTA-TAC-CTA-CAA-TAA-TTG-TAC-TCG-GAG-CCG-CCG-GGA-AGA-5'
7. Mutagenesis primer for pΔ124: * * * * * * *
 5' -AAC-AAT-ATG-GAT-ATC-C-GGG-GGC-CCT-TCT-GGT-TC-3'
8. Mutants made: I 124, L 124 AND C 126

FIG.—11

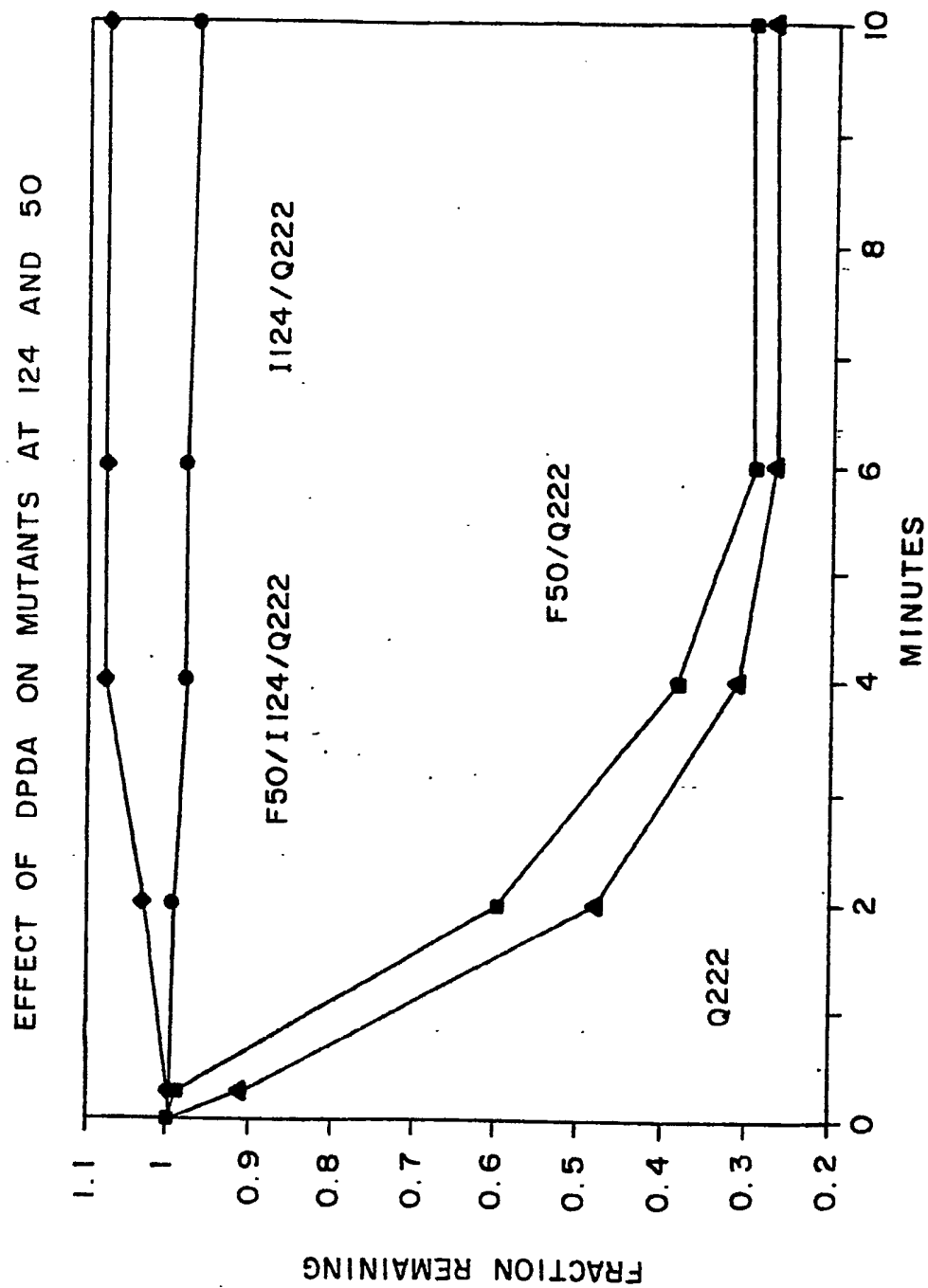


FIG.-12

Wild type amino acid sequence: Codon: 166

Thr Ser Gly Ser Ser Ser Thr Val Gly Tyr Pro Gly

1. Wild type DNA sequence:

5'-ACT TCC GGC AGC TCA AGC ACA GTG GGC TAC CCT GGT-3'
3'-TGA AGG CCG TCG AGT TCG TGT CAC CCG ATG GGA CCA-5'

2. pA166 DNA sequence:

5'-ACT TCC GGG AGC TCA A * CCG GGT-3'
3'-TGA AGG CCC TCG AGT T T GGC CCA-5'
SacI XmaI

3. pA166 cut with SacI and XmaI:

5'-ACT TCC GGG AGC T * PCCG GGT-3'
3'-TGA AGG CCCp CA-5'

4. Cut pA166 ligated with duplex DNA cassette pools:

5'-ACT TCC GGG AGC TCA AGC ACA GTG NNN TAC CCG GGT-3' *
3'-TGA AGG CCC TCG AGT TCG TGT CAC NNN ATG GGC CCA-5' ***

MUTAGENESIS PRIMER 37 MER

5' AA GGC ACT TCC GGG AGC TCA ACC CGG GTA AA TAC CCT 3'

FIG.—13

0251446

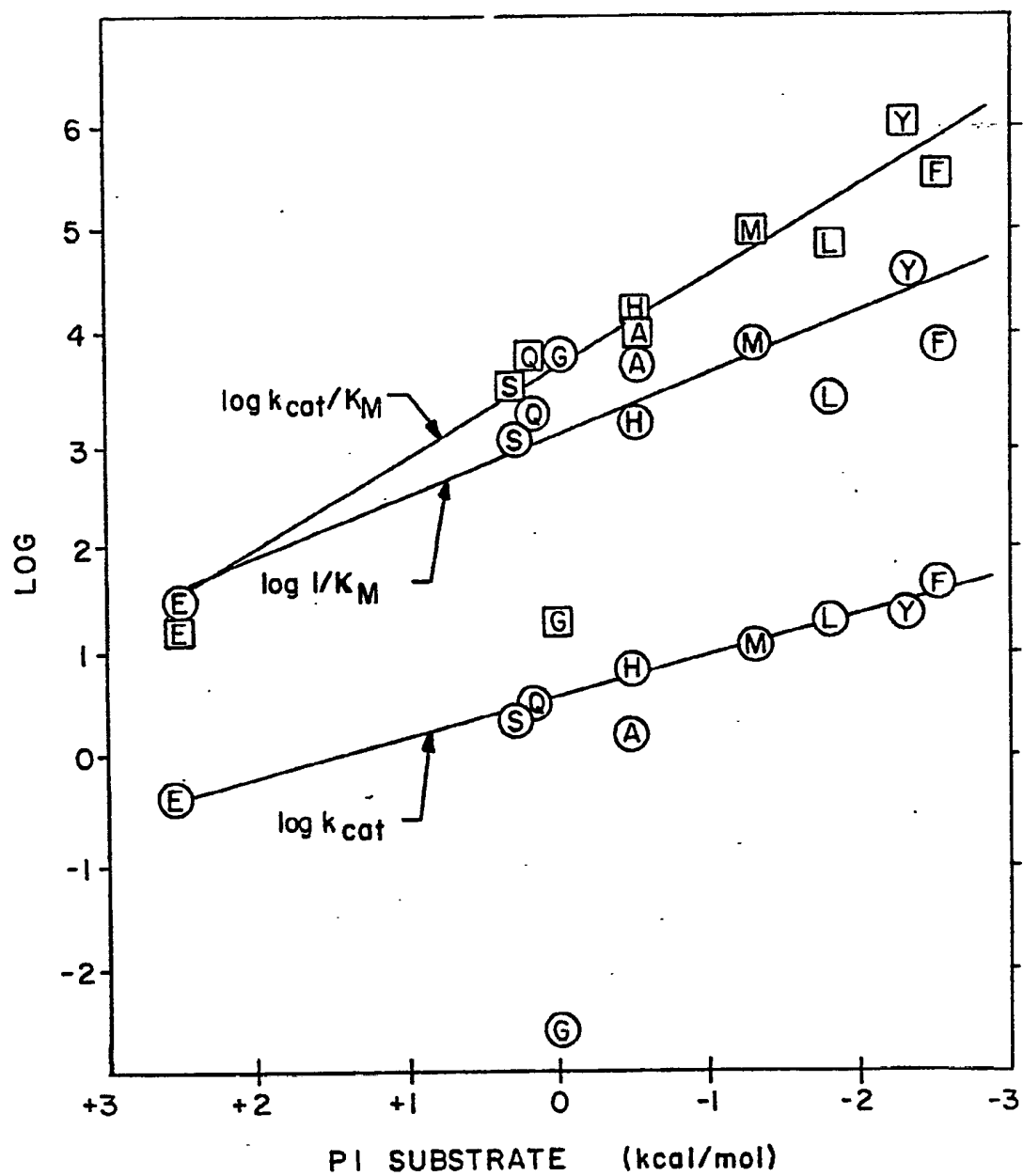
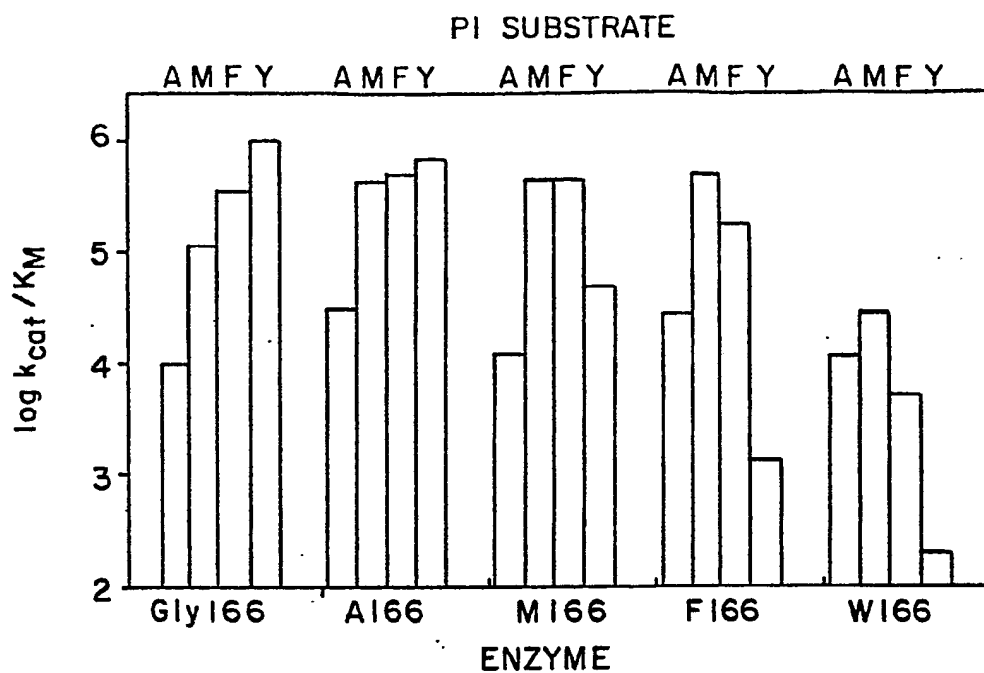
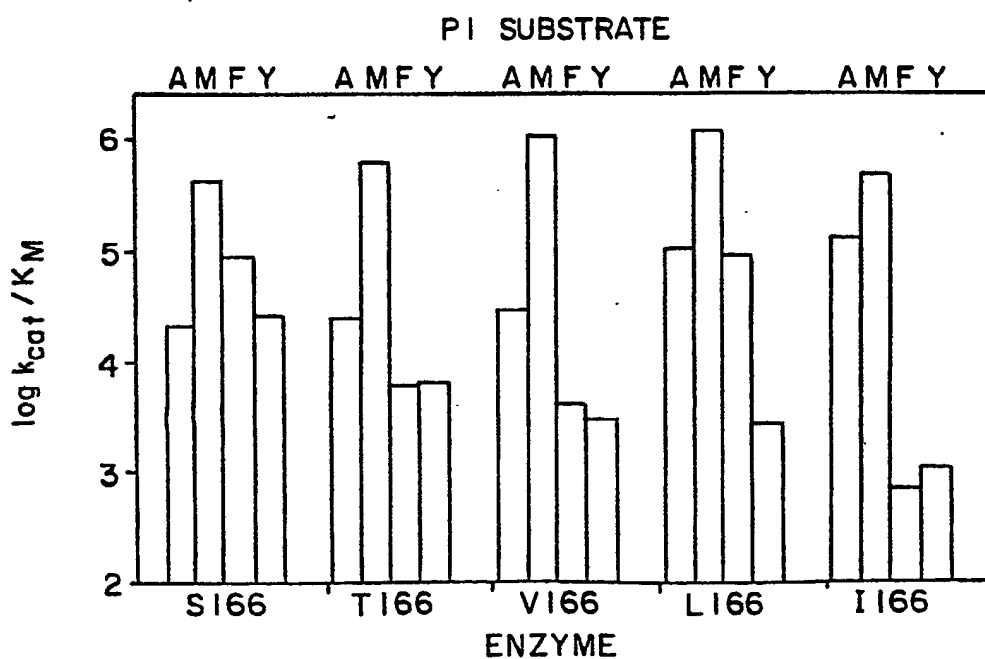


FIG.-14

**FIG.-15A****FIG.-15B**

0251446

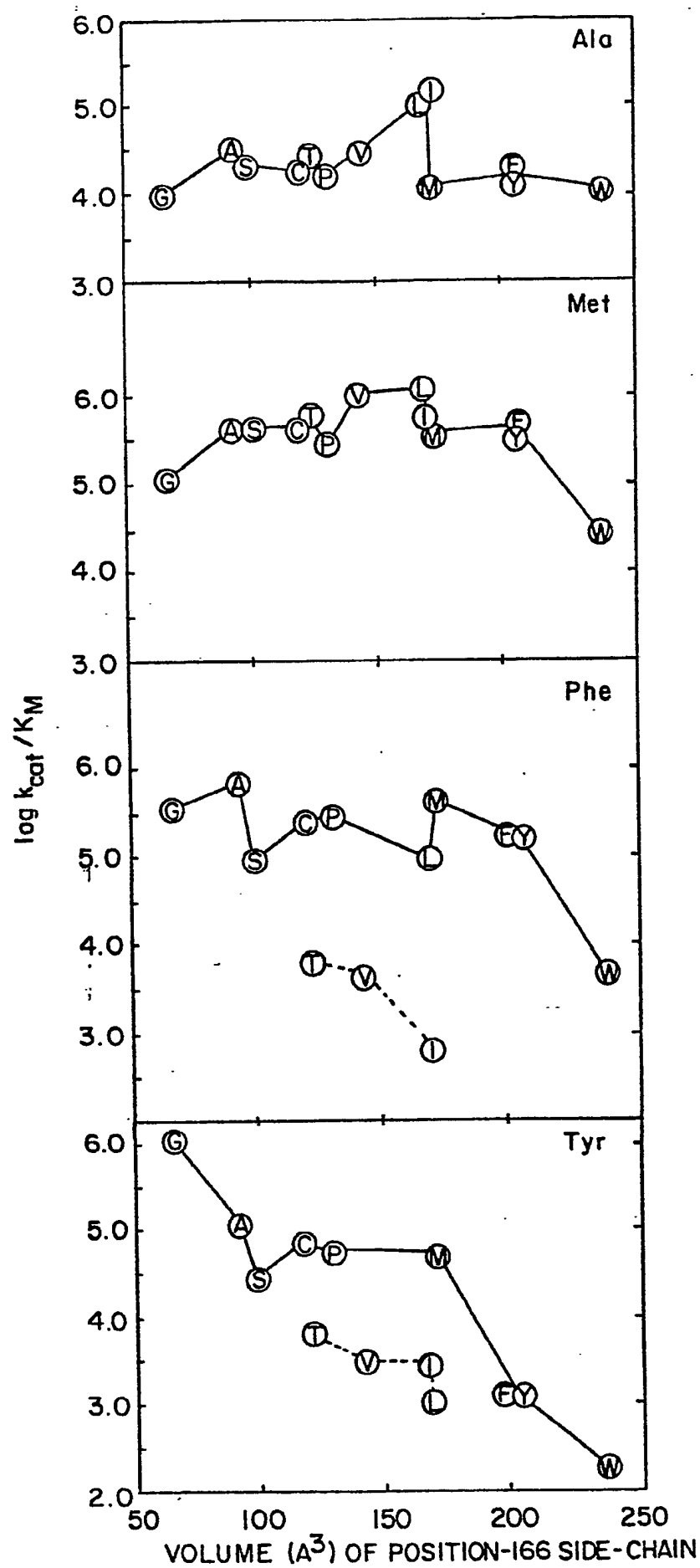


FIG.-16

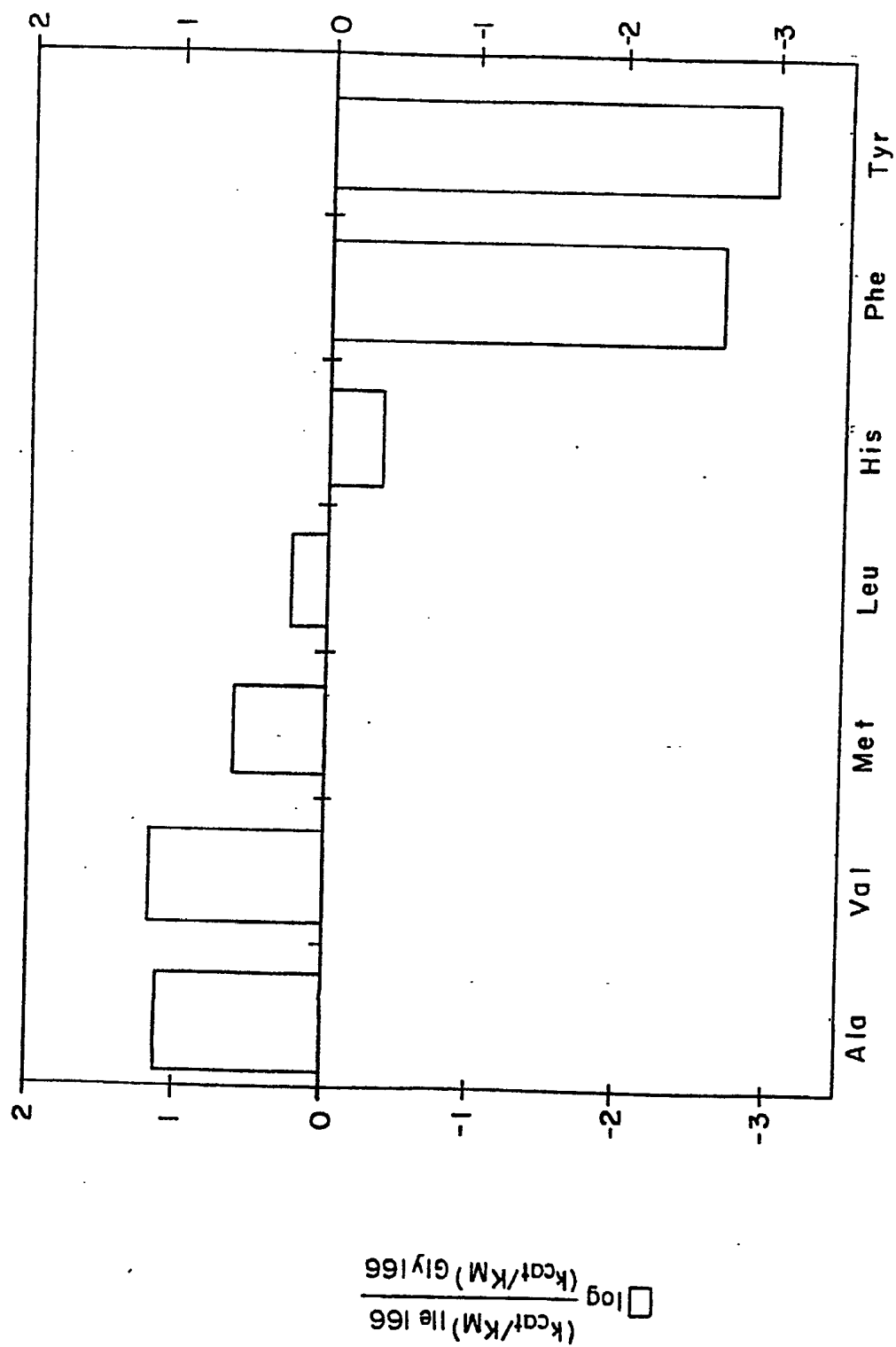


FIG. - 17

GLY-169 CASSETTE MUTAGENESIS

WILD TYPE AMINO ACID SEQUENCE:	CODON:	
	169	173
	SER SER THR VAL GLY TYR PRO GLY LIS TYR PRO SER	
1. WILD TYPE DNA SEQUENCE	5' TCA AGC ACA GTG GGC TAC CCT GGT AAA TAC CCT TCT 3'	
	3' AGT TCG TGT CAC CCG ATG GGA CCA TTT ATG GGA AGA 5'	
2. P169 DNA SEQUENCE	5' TCA AGC ACA GTC GGG TAC CCT-----GA TAT CCT TCT 3'	
	3' AGT TCG TGT CAC CCC ATG GGA CT ATA GGA AGA 5'	
	KPN I E C O R V	
3. P169 CUT WITH KPN I AND E C O R V:	5' TAC AGC ACA GTC GGG TAC PAT CCT TCT 3'	
	3' AGT TCG TGT CAC CCP TA GGA AGA 5'	
4. CUT P169 LIGATED WITH OLIGONUCLEOTIDE POOLS	5' TAC AGC ACA GTG GGG TAC CCT NNN AAA TAT CCT TGT 3'	
	3' AGT TCG TGT CAC CCC ATG GGA NNN TTT ATA GGA AGA 5'	
MUTAGENESIS PRIMER FOR P169	5' AAG CAC AGT GGG GTA CCC TGA TAT CCT TCT GTC A 3'	

FIG.-18

1. Codon number: 100 104 105 108
2. Wild type amino acid sequence: Gly-Ser-Gly-Gln-Tyr-Ser-Trp-Ile-Ile-
3. Wild type DNA sequence: 5'-GGT-TCC-GGC-CAA-TAC-AGC-TGG-ATC-ATT-3'
Pu II
4. Primer for *Hind* III
Insertion at 104:

 5'-GGT-TCC-GGC-CAA-GCTT-AGC-TGG-ATC-ATT-3'
 Hind III
5. Primers for 104 mutants:

**
 5'-----T-TCC-GCC-CAA-NNN-AGC-TGG-ATC-----3'
6. Mutants made: A, M, L, S, AND H104

FIG.—19

1. Codon number: 148 150 152 155
2. Wild type amino acid sequence: Val-Val-Val-Ala-Ala-Ala-Gly-Asn-Glu
3. Wild type DNA sequence: 5'-GTA-GTC-GTT-GCG-GCA-GCC-GGT-AAC-GAA-3'
4. V152/P153 5'-GTA-GTC-GTT-GCG-GTA-CCC-GGT-AAC-GAA-3'

*
GTA-CCC
*

Kpn I
5. S 152: 5'-GTA-GTC-GTT-GCG-AGC-GCC-GGT-AAC-GAA-3'

6. G 152: 5'-GTA-GTC-GTT-GCG-GGC-GCC-GGT-AAC-GAA-3'

**

FIG.—20

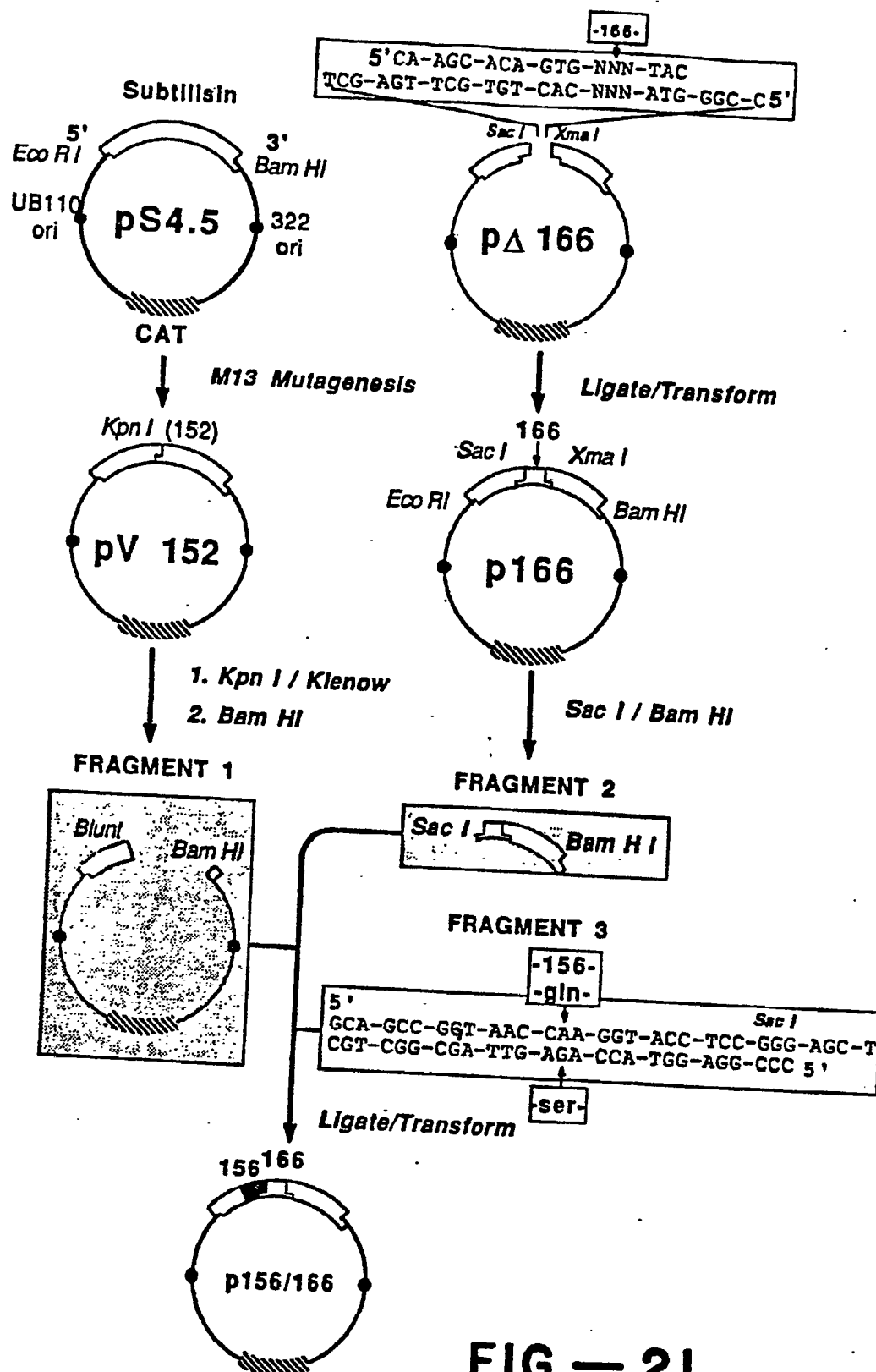


FIG.— 21

1. Codon number: 211 215 217 220
2. Wild type amino acid sequence: Gly-Asn-Lys-Tyr-Gly-Ala-Tyr-Asn-Gly-Thr-Ser-Met-Ala
3. Wild type DNA sequence: 5' -GGA-AAC-AAA-TAC-GGG-GCG-TAC-AAC-GGT-ACG-TCA-ATG-GCA
CCT-TTG-TTT-ATG-CCC-CGC-ATG-TTG-CCA-TGC-AGT-TAC-CGT-5'
4. pΔ217
5' -GGA-AAC-AAA-TAC-GGC-GCC-TAC-----GG-ATA-TCA-ATG-GCA
CCT-TTG-TTT-ATG-CCG-CCG-ATG-----CC-TAT-AGT-TAC-CGT-5'
Nar I Eco RV
5. pΔ217 cut with Nar I and Eco RI
5' -GGA-AAC-AAA-TAC-GG*
CCT-TTG-TTT-ATG-CCG-Gp
6. Cut pΔ217 ligated with cassettes:
5' -GGA-AAC-AAA-TAC-GGC-GCG-NNN-AAC-GGT-ACA-TCA-ATG-GCA
CCT-TTG-TTT-ATG-CCG-CCG-NNN-TTG-CCA-TGT-AGT-TAC-CGT-5'
7. Mutagenesis primer for pΔ217:
5' -GA-AAC-AAA-TAC-GGC-GCC-TAC-GGA-TAT-CAA-TGG-CAT-3'
* * *
8. Mutants made: All 19 at 217

FIG.-22

ALKALINE pH PROFILE

0251446

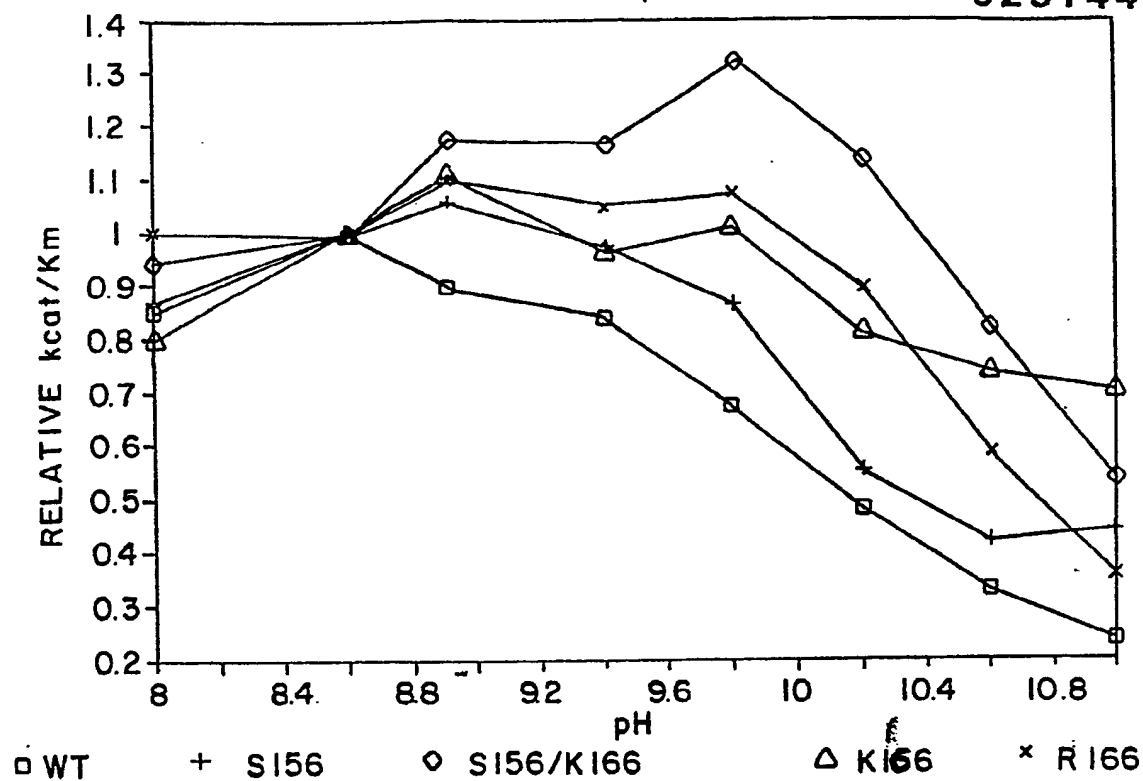


FIG. - 23A

ALKALINE pH PROFILE

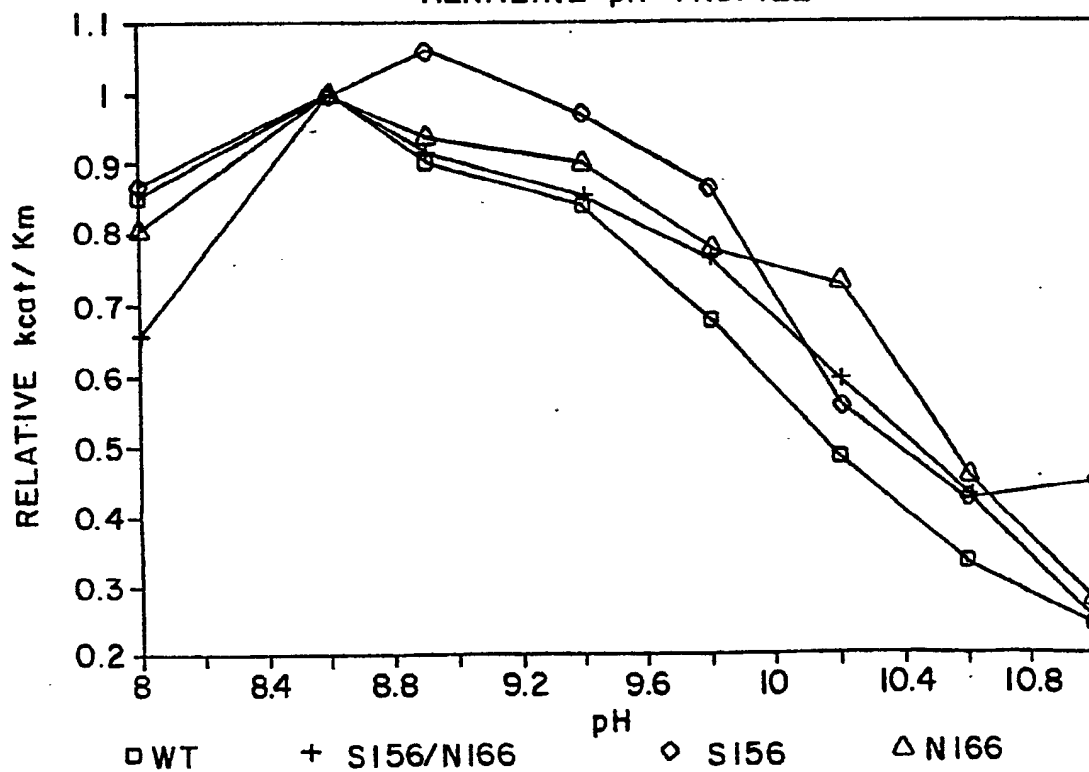


FIG. - 23B

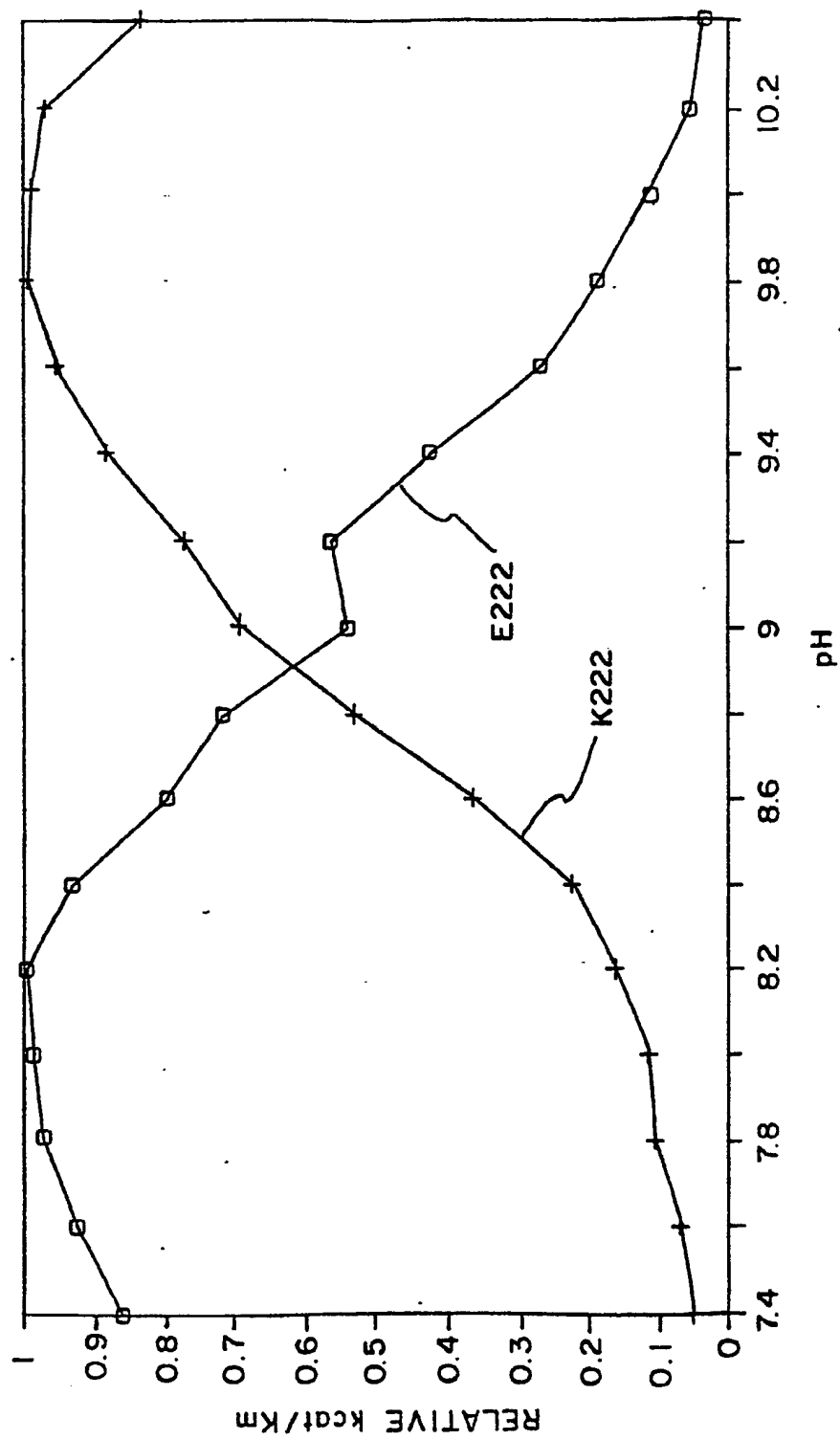


FIG.-24

1. Codon number: 91 95 100
2. Wild type amino acid sequence: Tyr-Ala-Val-Lys-Val-Leu-Gly-Ala-Asp-Gly-Ser
3. Wild type DNA sequence: 5'-TAC-GCT-GTA-AAA-GTT-CTC-GGT-GCT-GAC-GGT-TCC
ATG-CGA-CAT-TTT-CAA-GAG-CCA-CTG-CCA-AGG-5'
4. pΔ95: 5'-TAC-GCG-T-^{* *}CTC-GCT-GCA-GAC-GGT-TCC
ATG-CGC-A-^{Mu I}-----GAG-CCA-CGT-CTG-CCA-AGG-5'
Pst I
5. pΔ95 cut with *MuI* and *Pst I* 5'-TA^{*} ATG-CGCP^{*} PGAC-GGT-TCC
A-CGT-CTG-CCA-AGG-5'
6. Cut pΔ95 ligated with cassettes: 5'-TAC-GCG-GTA-AAA-GTT-CTC-GGT-GCA-GAC-GGT-TCC
ATG-CGC-CAT-TTT-CAA-GAG-CCA-CGT-CTG-CCA-AGG-5'
^{*}
7. Mutagenesis primer for pΔ95: 5'-CA-TCA-CTT-TAC-GCG-T-CTC-GCT-GCA-GAC-GGT-TCC
^{* * *}
8. Mutants made: C94, C95, D96

FIG.-25

0251446

SUBSTRATE SPECIFICITY
pH = 8.60, T = 25

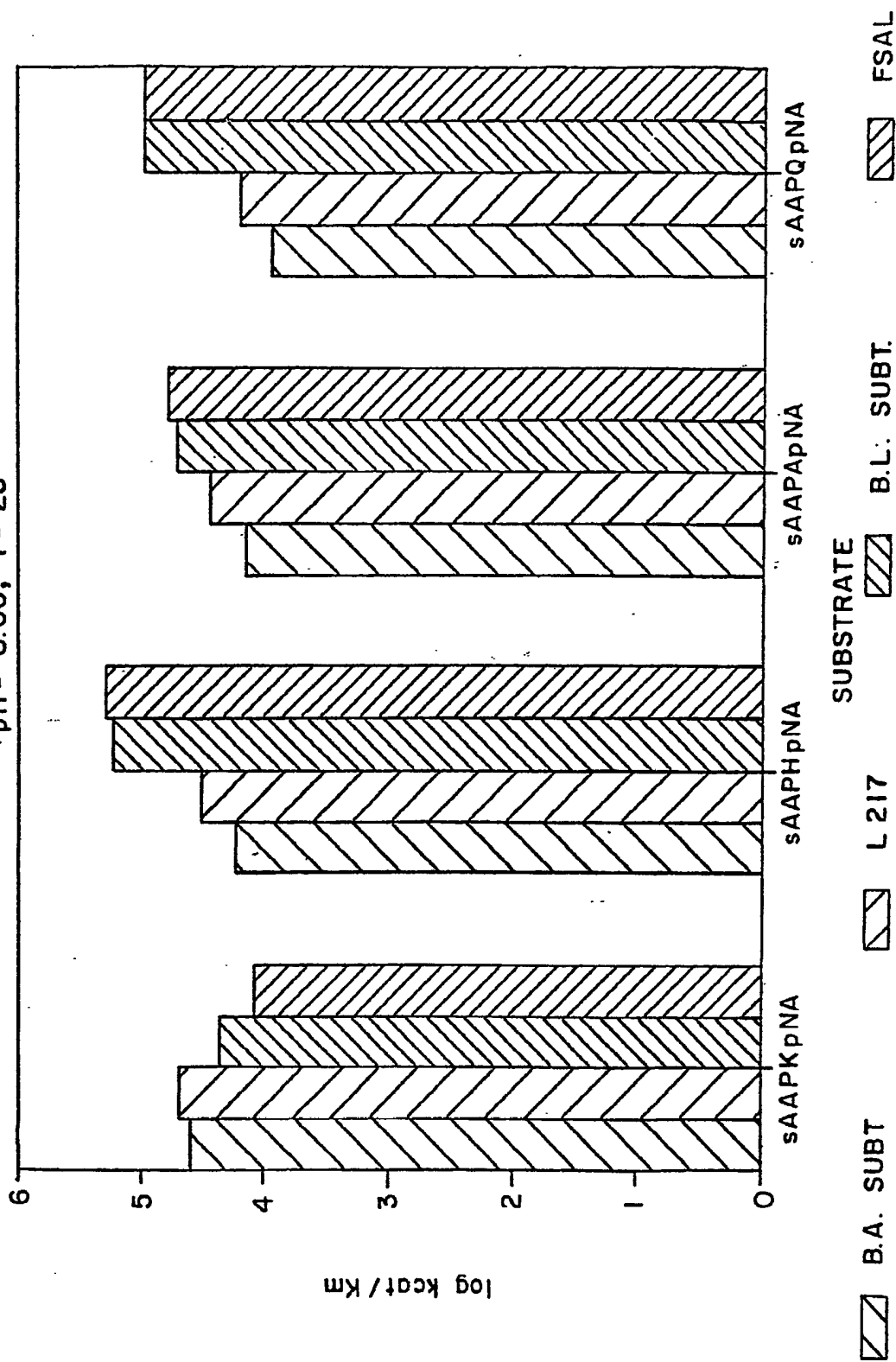


FIG.-26

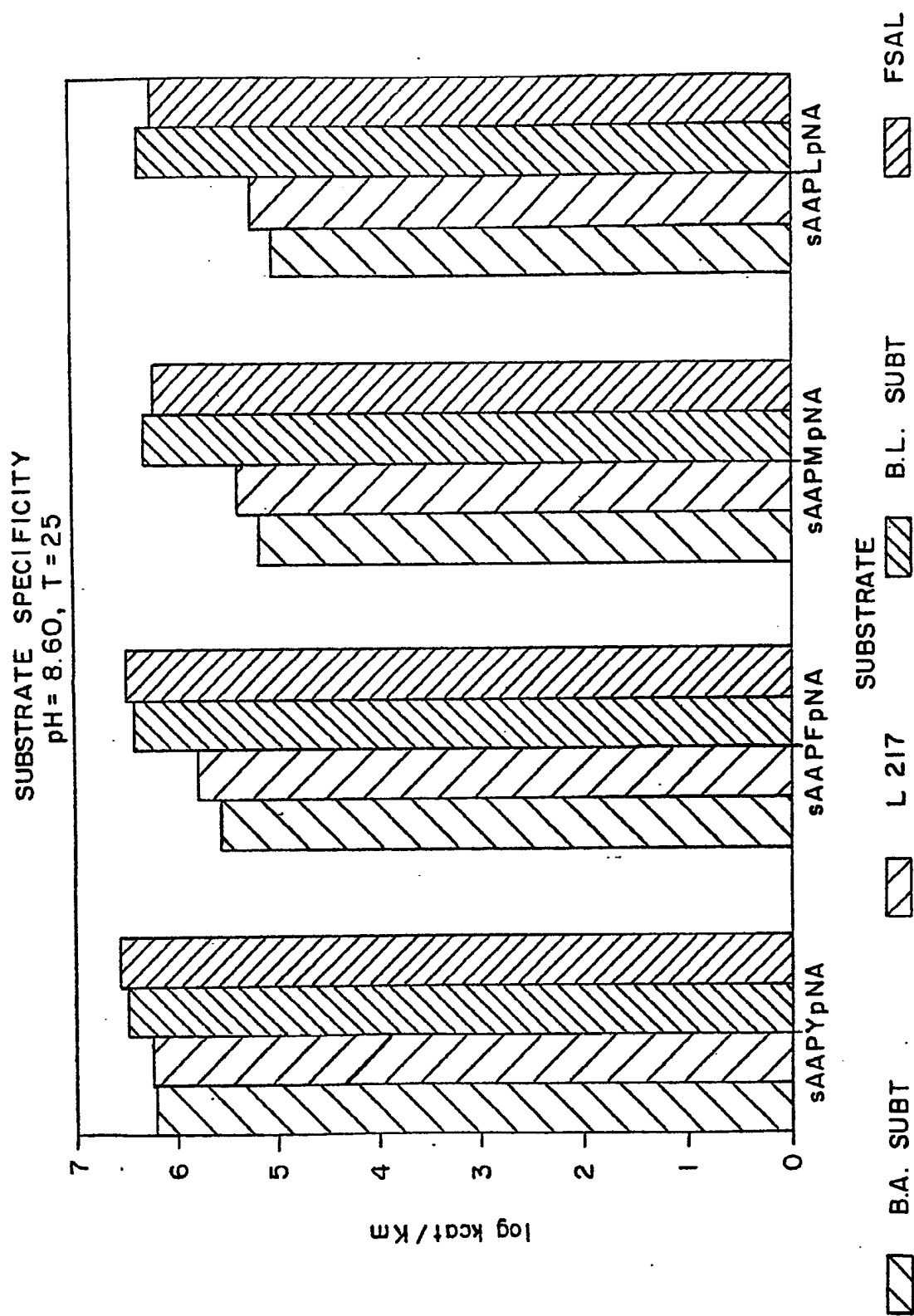


FIG.-27

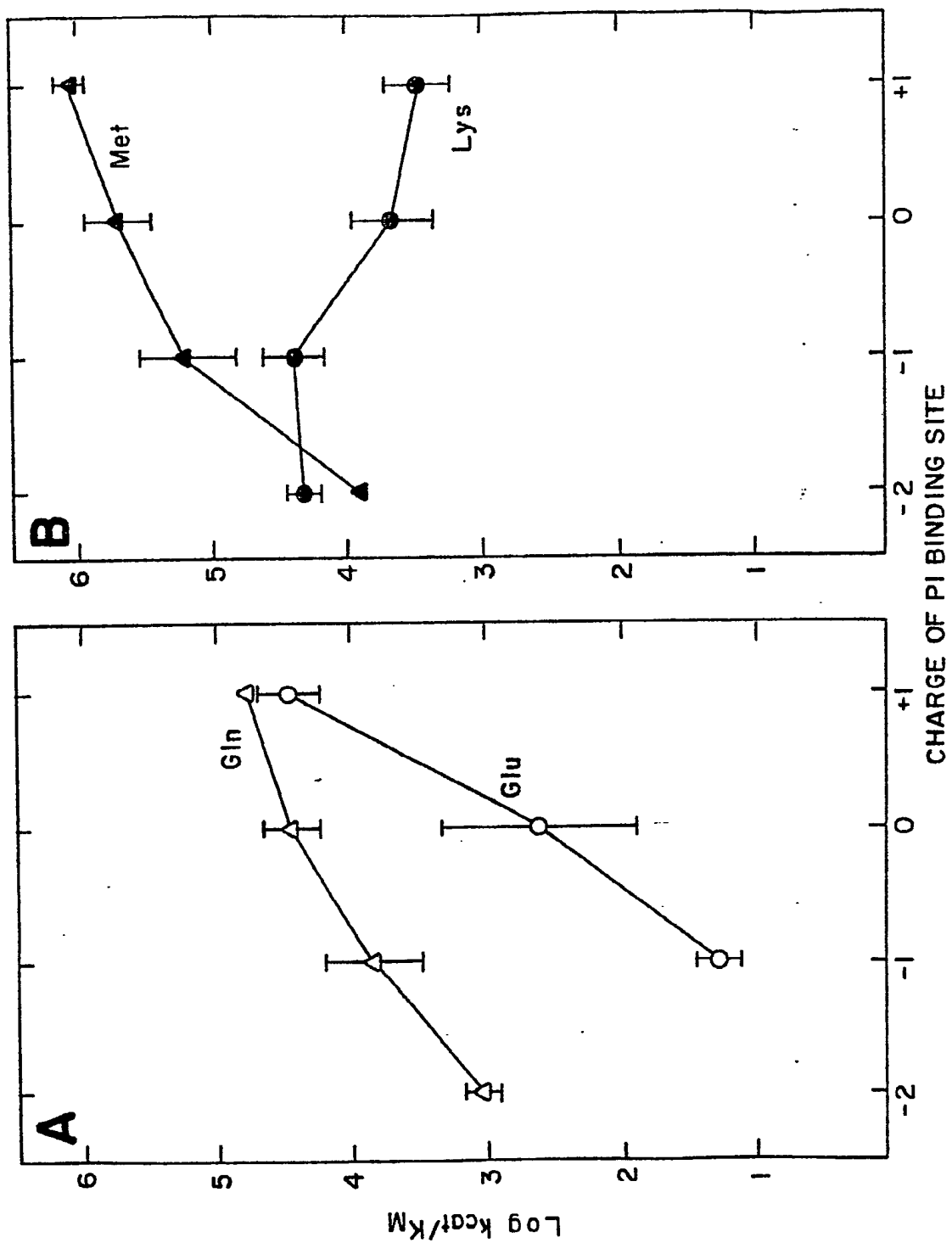


FIG.-28

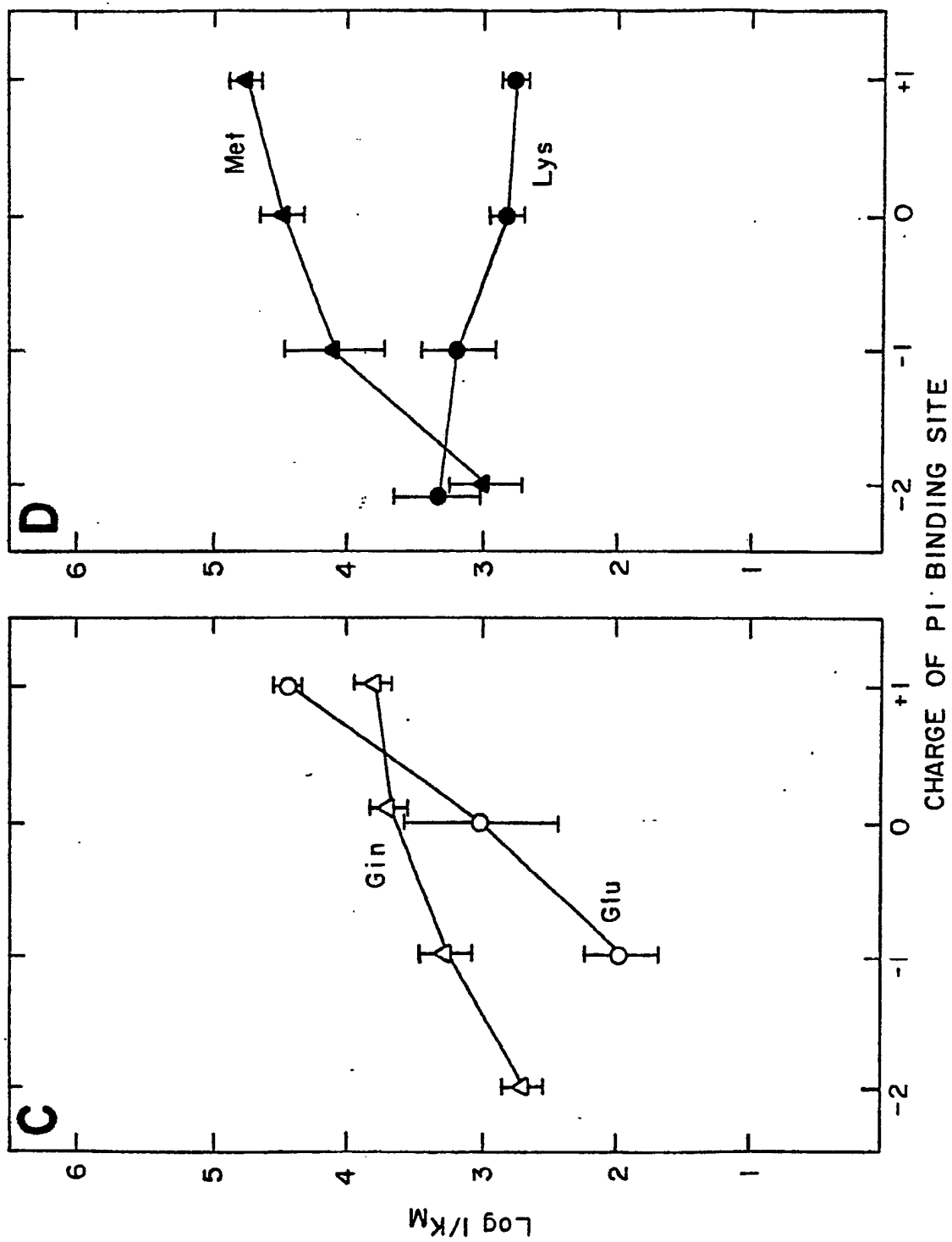


FIG.-28

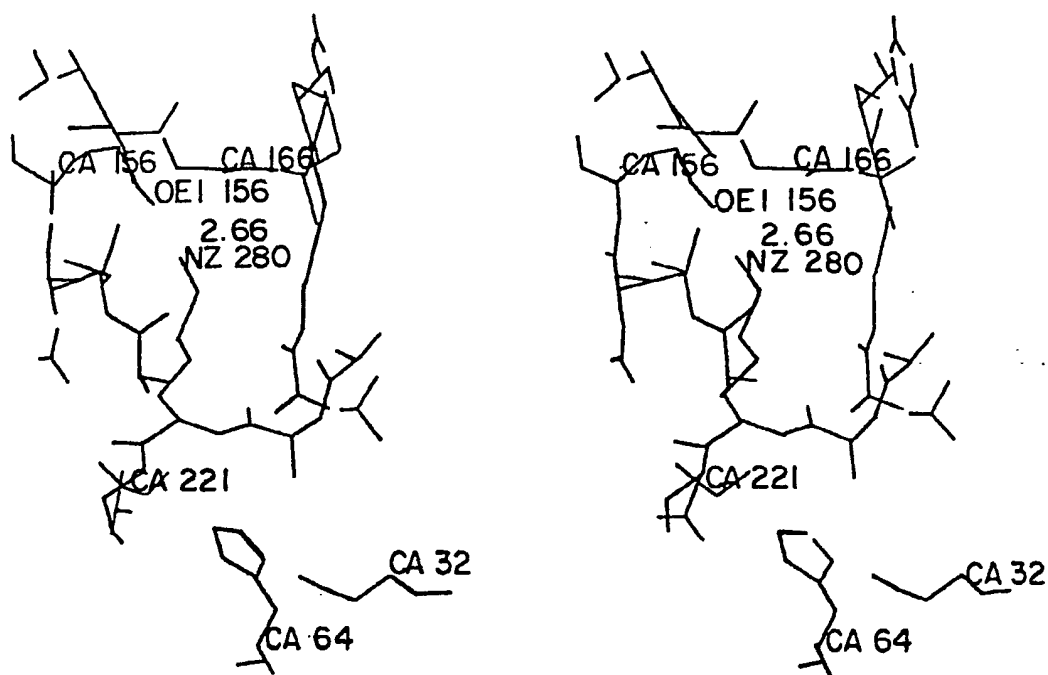


FIG. -29A

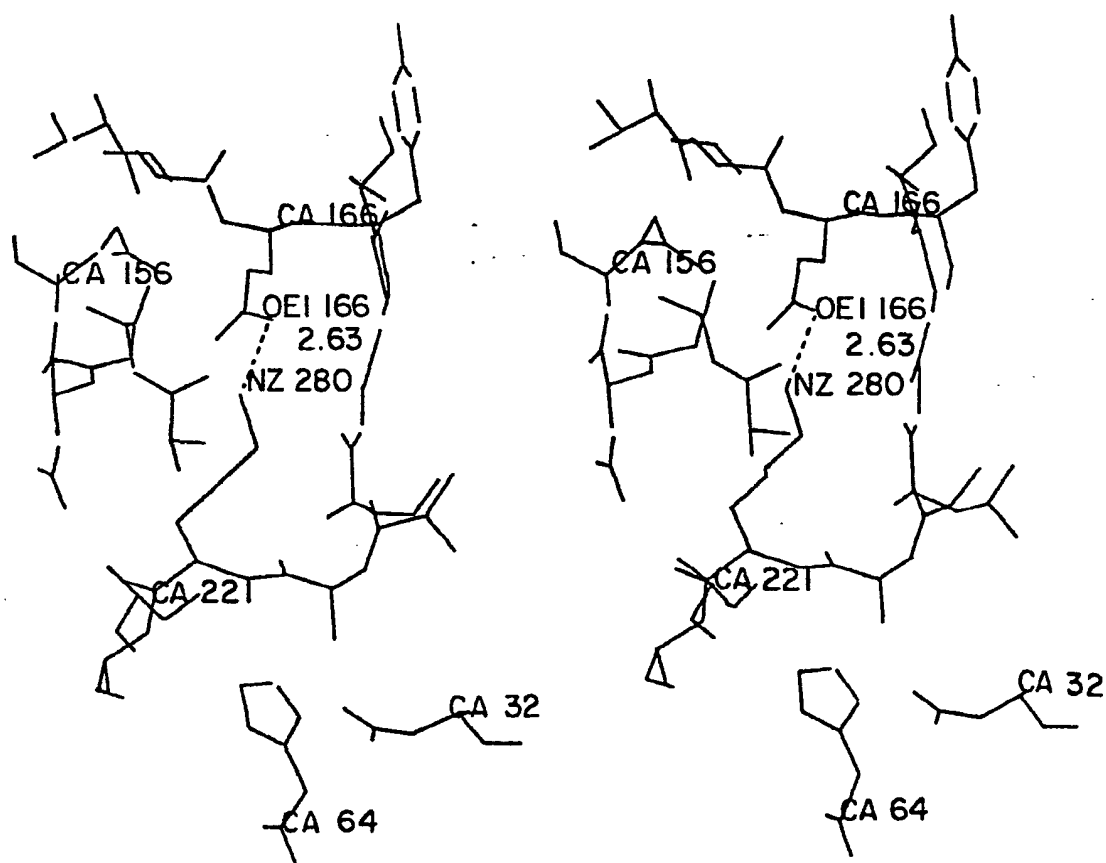


FIG. -29B

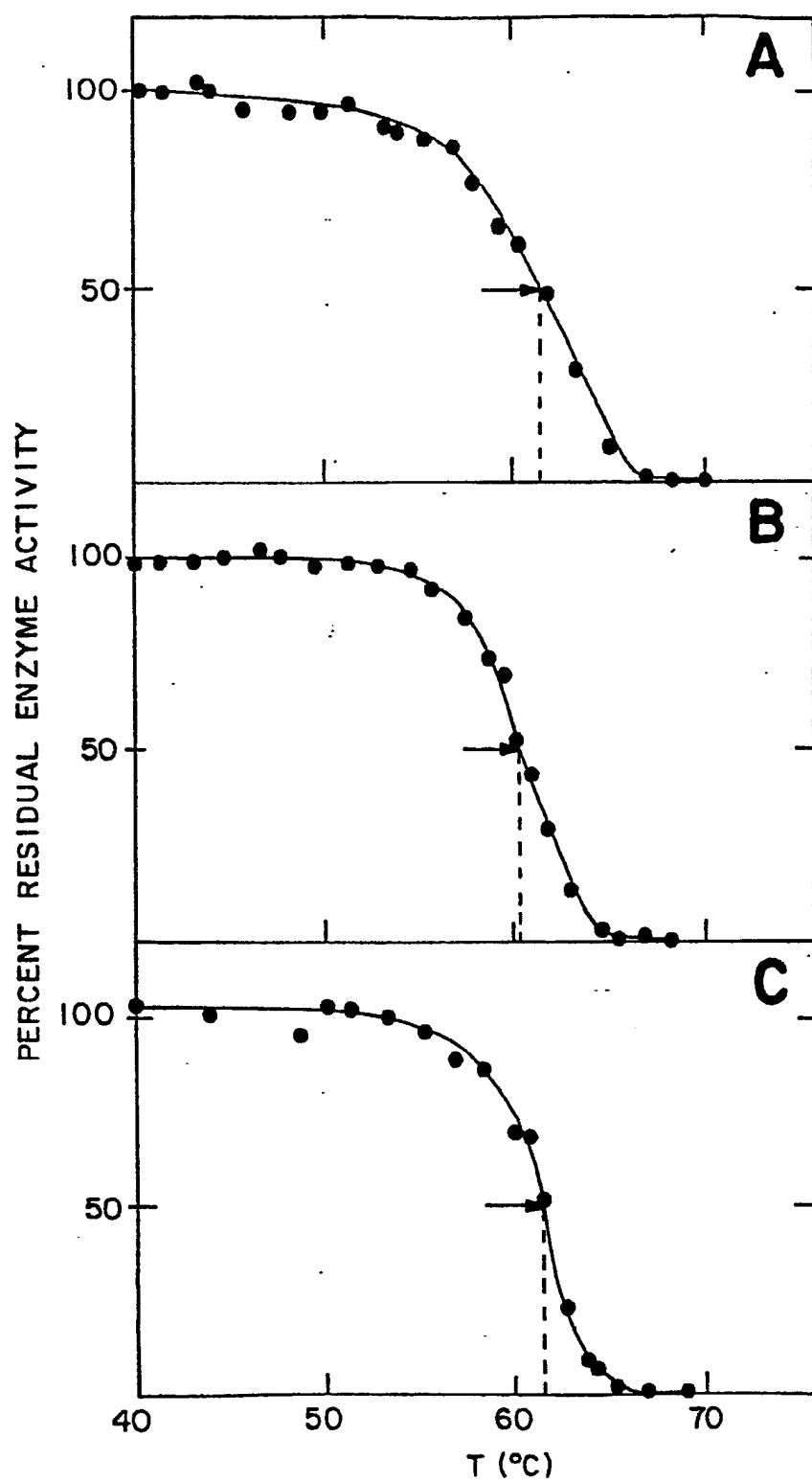


FIG.—30

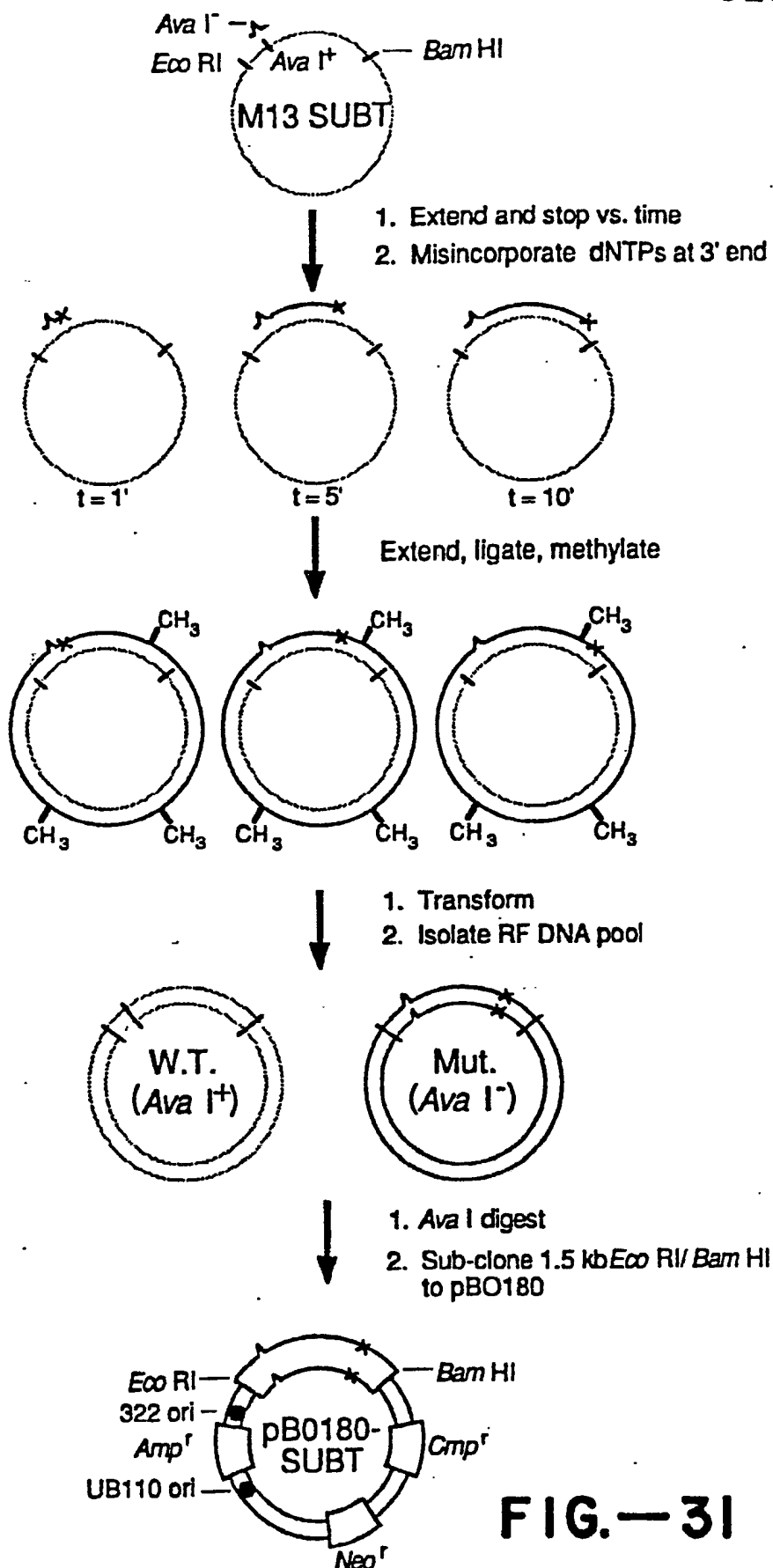


FIG.—31

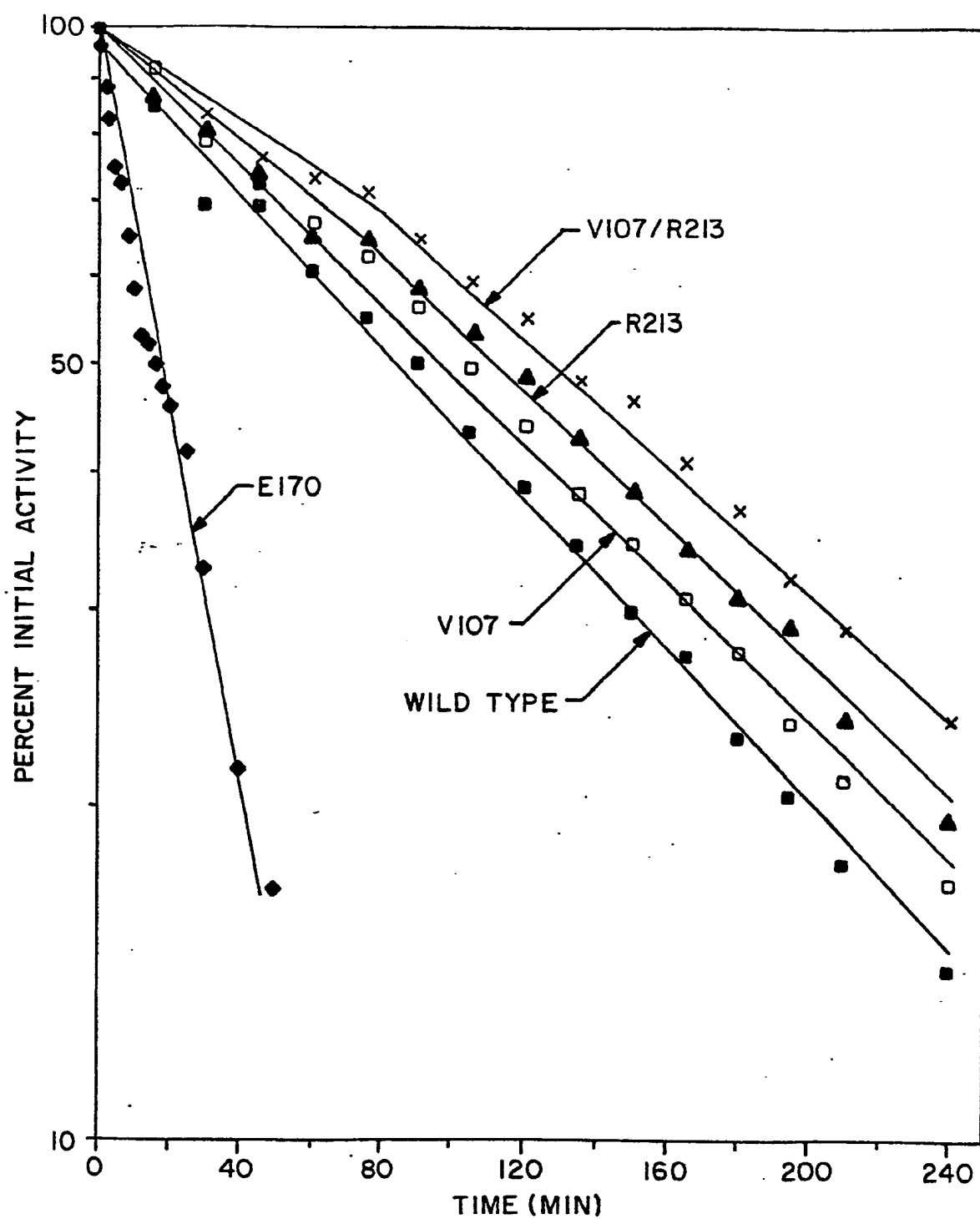


FIG.-32

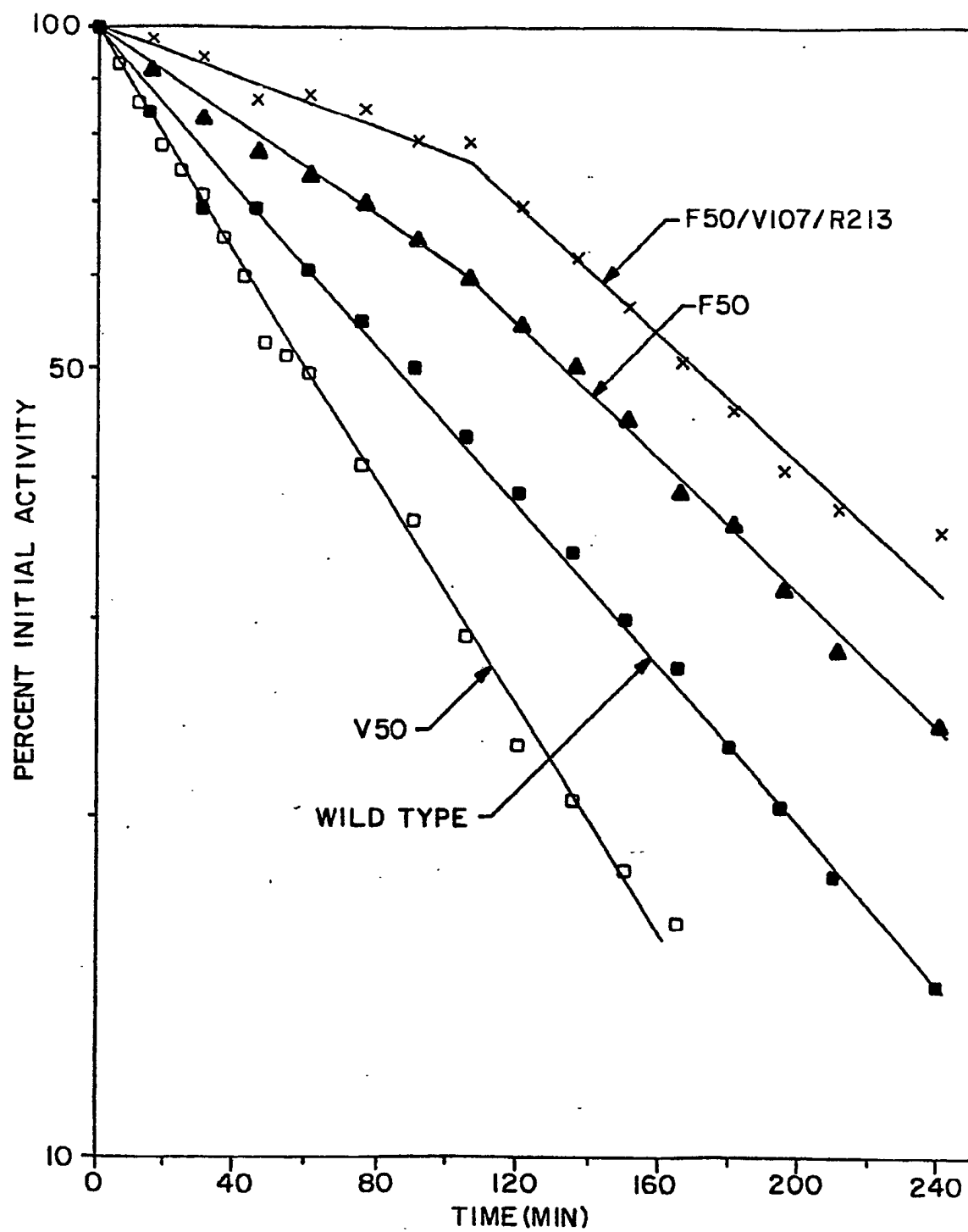


FIG.-33

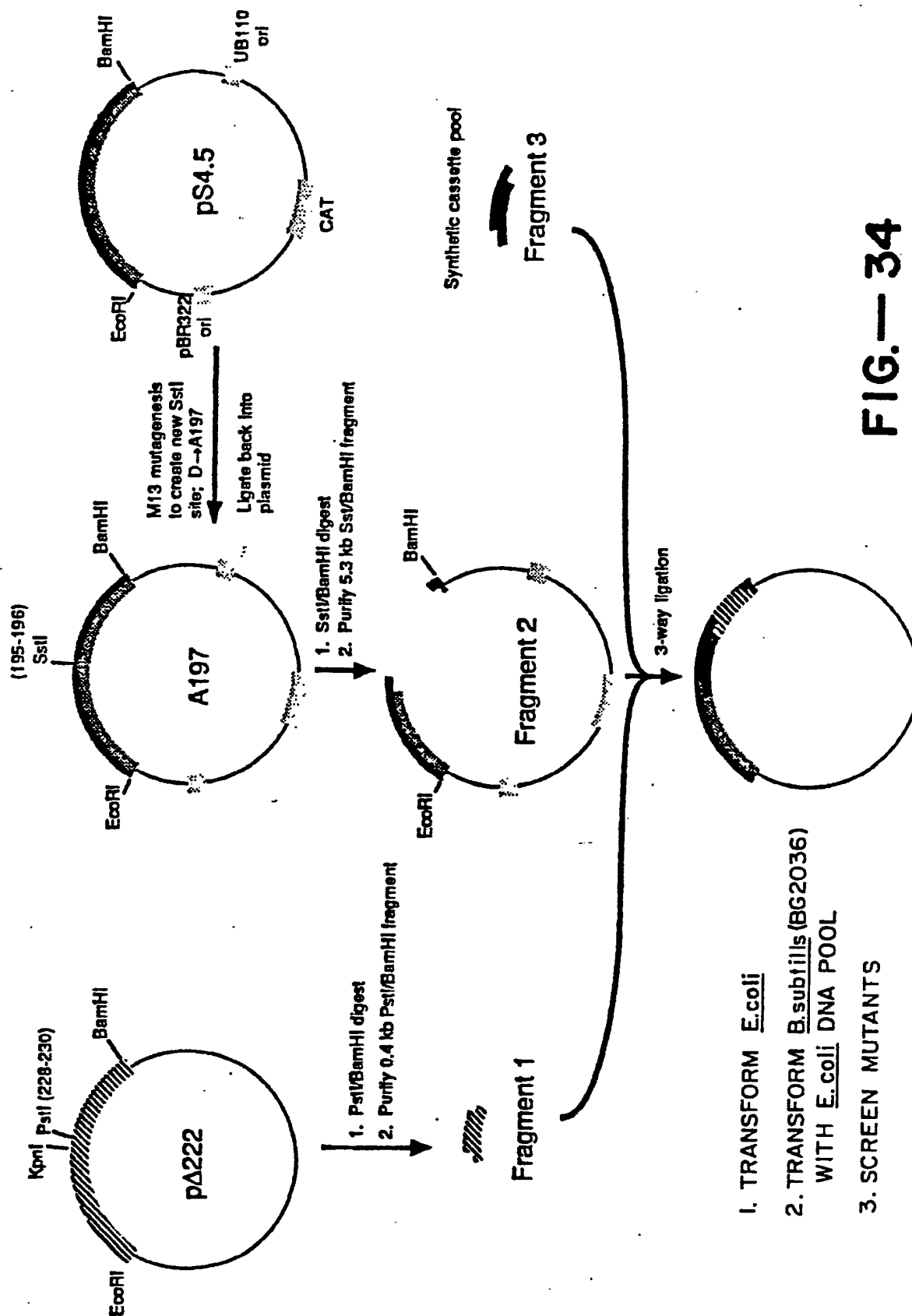


FIG.— 34

	195	200	206
W.T A.A.:	Glu Leu Asp Val Met Ala Pro Gly Val Ser Ile Gln		
W.T. DNA:	GAG CTT GAT GTC ATG GCA CCT GGC GTA TCT ATC CAA		
	CTC GAA CTA CAG TAC CGT GGA CCG CAT AGA TAG GTT		
pΔ222DNA:	GAG CTT GAT GTC ATG GCA CCT GGC GTA TCT ATC CAA		
	CTC GAA CTA CAG TAC CGT GGA CCG CAT AGA TAG GTT		
A197 DNA:	<u>GAG CTC</u> * GCA GTC ATG GCA CCT GGC GTA TCT ATC CAA		
	CTC GAG CGT CAG TAC CGT GGA CCG CAT AGA TAG GTT		
	<i>Sst</i> I		
Fragments from	GAG-CT		
pΔ222 and A197	Cp		
cut w/ <i>Pst</i> I, <i>Sst</i> I:			
	*		
pΔ222, A197	<u>GAG CTC</u> GAT GTC ATG GCA CCT GGC GTA TCT ATC CAA		
cut & ligated	CTC GAG CTA CAG TAC CGT GGA CCG CAT AGA TAG GTT		
w/ oligodeoxy-	<i>Sst</i> I		
nucleotide pools:			
	207	210	218
W.T A.A.:	Ser Thr Leu Pro Gly Asn Lys Tyr Gly Ala Tyr Asn		
W.T. DNA:	AGC ACG CTT CCT GGA AAC AAA TAC GGG GCG TAC AAC		
	TCG TGC GAA GGA CCT TTG TTT ATG CCC CGC ATG TTG		
pΔ222DNA:	AGC ACG CTT CCT GGA AAC AAA TAC GGG GCG TAC AAC		
	TCG TGC GAA GGA CCT TTG TTT ATG CCC CGC ATG TTG		
A197 DNA:	AGC ACG CTT CCT GGA AAC AAA TAC GGG GCG TAC AAC		
	TCG TGC GAA GGA CCT TTG TTT ATG CCC CGC ATG TTG		
	*	*	
Fragments from	AGC ACG CTT <u>CCC GGG</u> AAC AAA TAC GGG GCG TAC AAC		
pΔ222 and A197	TCG TGC GAA GGG CCC TTG TTT ATG CCC CGC ATG TTG		
cut w/ <i>Pst</i> I, <i>Sst</i> I:	<i>Sma</i> I		
	219	220	230
W.T A.A.:	Gly Thr Ser Met Ala Ser Pro His Val Ala Gly Ala		
W.T. DNA:	GGT ACG TCA ATG GCA TCT CCG CAC GTT GCC GGA GCG-3'		
	CCA TGC AGT TAC CGT AGA GGC GTG CAA CGG CCT CGC-5'		
pΔ222DNA:	<u>GGT ACC</u> * TCA-----CG CAC <u>GCT GCA</u> * GGA GCG-3'		
	CCA TGG AGT-----GC GTG CGA CGT CCT CGC-5'		
	<i>Kpn</i> I	<i>Pst</i> I	
A197 DNA:	GGT ACG TCA ATG GCA TCT CCG CAC GTT GCC GGA GCG-3'		
	CCA TGG AGT TAC CGT AGA GGC GTG CAA GTG CCT CGC-5'		
		pGGA GCG-3'	
		A CGT CCT CGC-5'	
Fragments from			
pΔ222 and A197			
cut w/ <i>Pst</i> I, <i>Sst</i> I:			
	*	*	
pΔ222, A197	<u>GGT ACC</u> TCA ATG GCA TCT CCG CAC GTT GCA GGA GCG-3'		
cut & ligated	CCA TGG AGT TAC CGT AGA GGC GTG CAA CGT CCT CGC-5'		
w/ oligodeoxy-	<i>Kpn</i> I	<i>Pst</i> I destroyed	
nucleotide pools:			

Oligodeoxynucleotide pools synthesized with 2% contaminating nucleotides in each cycle to give
 -15% of pool with 0 mutations, ~28% of pool with single mutations, and
 -57% of pool with 2 or more mutations, according to the general formula $f = \frac{\mu^n}{n!} e^{-\mu}$.

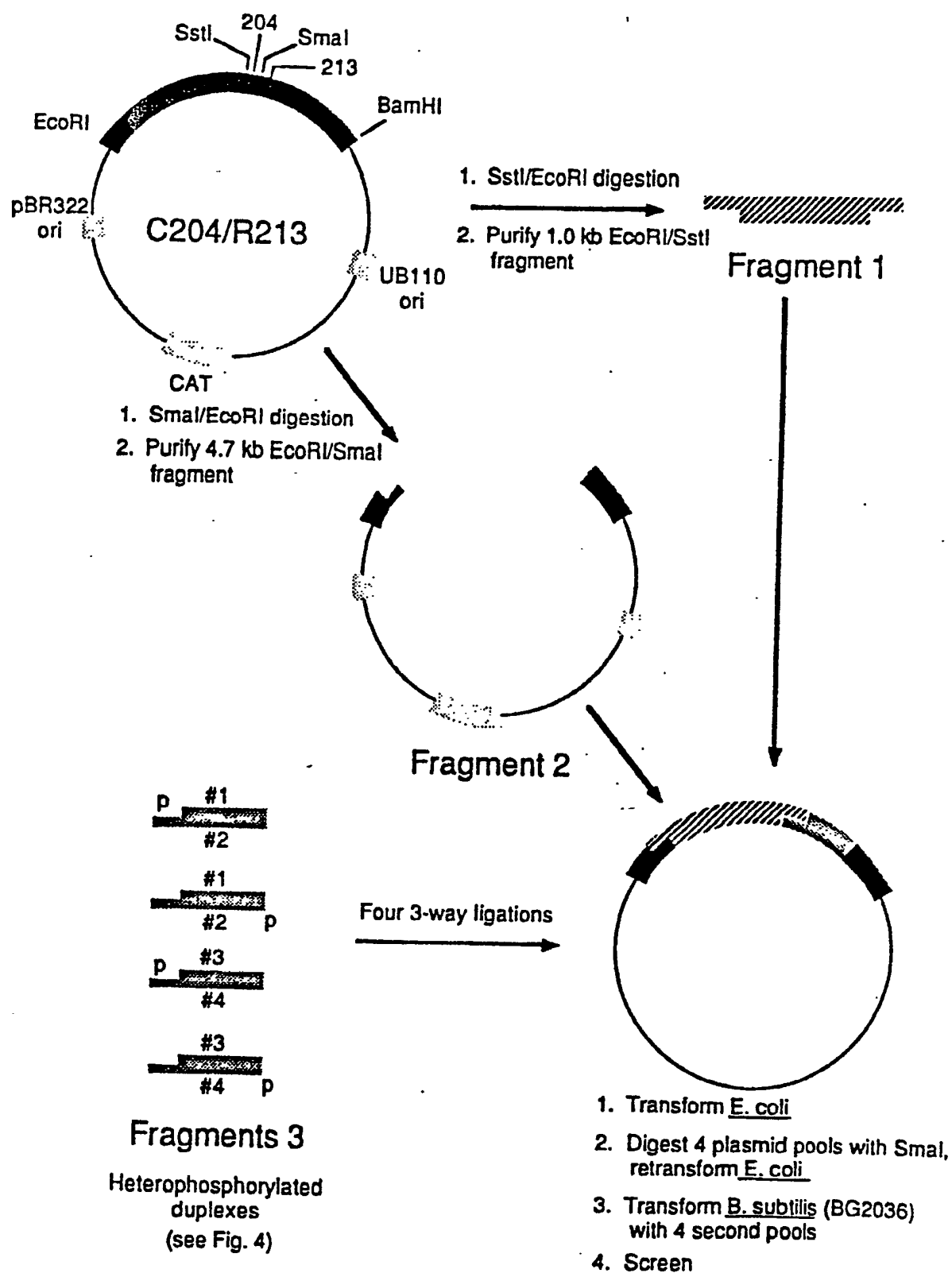


FIG.—36

Wild type A.A.:	195	200	204	210	213														
	Glu	Leu	Asp	Val	Met	Ala	Pro	Gly	Val	Ser	Ile	Glu	Ser	Thr	Leu	Pro	Gly	Asn	Lys
Wild type DNA:	5'-GAG CTT GAT GTC ATG GCA CCT GGC GTA TCT ATC CAA AGC ACG CTT CCT GGA AAC AAA-3'	3'-CTC GAA CTA CAG TAC CGT GGA CCG CAT AGA TAG GTT TCG TGC GAA GGA CCT TTG TTT-5'																	
C204/R213 DNA:	5'-GAG CTC GAT GTC ATG GCA CCT GGC GTA TGT ATC CAA AGC ACG CTT CCC GGG AAC AGA-3'	3'-CTC GAG CTA CAG TAC CGT GGA CCG CAT ACA TAG GTT TCG TGC GAA GGA CCC TTT TCT-5'	SstI																
C204/R213 cut with SstI and SmaI:	5'-GAG CT	3'-C																	
	GGG AAC AGA-3'	CCC TTG TCT-5'																	
C204/R213 cut and ligated with oligo-deoxynucleotide pools:	5'-GAG CTC GAT GTC ATG GCA CCT GGC GTA ATC CAG TCG ACG CTT CCT GGG AAC AGA-3'	3'-CTC GAG CTA CAG TAC CGT GGA CCG CAT TAG GTC AGC TGC GAA GGA CCC TTT TCT-5'	SstI																
	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;"> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> </div>																		

FIG.—37